

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:45,790 --> 00:00:41,880

[Music]

2
00:00:46,990 --> 00:00:45,800

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:47,720 --> 00:00:47,000

between July 8th

4
00:00:55,680 --> 00:00:47,730

might be

5
00:02:20,870 --> 00:01:03,120

[Music]

6
00:02:23,810 --> 00:02:20,880

this hope radiates for the masses as

7
00:02:25,820 --> 00:02:23,820

lino between July 8 1947

8
00:02:28,220 --> 00:02:25,830

here are the airport with open arms and

9
00:02:30,800 --> 00:02:28,230

applying this has been found and is now

10
00:02:34,330 --> 00:02:30,810

in the possession of the RA the game is

11
00:02:37,180 --> 00:02:34,340

rigged changed the game changer I

12
00:02:41,480 --> 00:02:37,190

occasionally think how quickly our

13
00:02:44,120 --> 00:02:41,490

differences worldwide would vanish if we

14

00:02:47,330 --> 00:02:44,130

were facing an alien threat from outside

15

00:02:52,610 --> 00:02:49,820

[Applause]

16

00:02:55,550 --> 00:02:52,620

this is baked and black with your host

17

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:55,560

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

18

00:03:02,590 --> 00:02:58,560

network and K GRA the Global Radio

19

00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:07,750

I need your help to get to the year 1985

20

00:03:13,620 --> 00:03:11,440

[Music]

21

00:03:15,750 --> 00:03:13,630

you are listening to fade to black with

22

00:03:16,540 --> 00:03:15,760

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

23

00:03:21,600 --> 00:03:16,550

word

24

00:03:25,550 --> 00:03:21,610

[Music]

25

00:03:25,560 --> 00:03:28,950

fade to black

26

00:03:38,559 --> 00:03:37,130

this spoke radio math says

27

00:03:42,100 --> 00:03:38,569

[Music]

28

00:03:44,440 --> 00:03:42,110

and how you doing it's Monday October

29

00:03:46,399 --> 00:03:44,450

29th 2018

30

00:03:50,039 --> 00:03:46,409

[Music]

31

00:03:55,709 --> 00:03:50,049

305 days into the new year just 60 days

32

00:03:57,149 --> 00:03:55,719

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

33

00:03:59,339 --> 00:03:57,159

in the middle of beautiful downtown

34

00:04:00,990 --> 00:03:59,349

Burbank California and I would like to

35

00:04:02,020 --> 00:04:01,000

welcome everybody listening all around

36

00:04:04,760 --> 00:04:02,030

the world

37

00:04:08,960 --> 00:04:04,770

[Music]

38

00:04:11,780 --> 00:04:08,970

the united states hither and thither to

39

00:04:17,009 --> 00:04:11,790

and fro back and forth up and down east

40

00:04:22,290 --> 00:04:20,159

this is fade to black for kjc are the

41

00:04:24,740 --> 00:04:22,300

game changer network decay tra the

42

00:04:29,230 --> 00:04:27,040

I am your host Jimmy Church

43

00:04:34,850 --> 00:04:29,240

what is crack and everybody how you

44

00:04:40,810 --> 00:04:37,880

tonight is night number one of our

45

00:04:43,900 --> 00:04:40,820

Halloween week

46

00:04:46,970 --> 00:04:43,910

and tonight we have with us Jason Lou is

47

00:04:54,380 --> 00:04:49,210

we're gonna talk about witches warlocks

48

00:04:59,440 --> 00:04:54,390

goblins via cults in the history of

49

00:05:02,000 --> 00:04:59,450

Halloween tomorrow night Maureen wood

50

00:05:04,670 --> 00:05:02,010

will be sharing her favorite ghost

51
00:05:09,320 --> 00:05:04,680
stories with us she has a new book out

52
00:05:11,810 --> 00:05:09,330
the more ghost chronicles so that'll be

53
00:05:15,170 --> 00:05:11,820
tomorrow night Wednesday night is sha

54
00:05:19,370 --> 00:05:15,180
the moon which is here for our fifth

55
00:05:22,370 --> 00:05:19,380
annual Halloween night fifth annual in a

56
00:05:24,590 --> 00:05:22,380
row and you don't want to miss that our

57
00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:24,600
Halloween night special event and when

58
00:05:33,040 --> 00:05:29,400
sha is here she does three card tarot

59
00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:33,050
readings all night long BAM absolutely

60
00:05:38,060 --> 00:05:35,520
amazing back to back to back and we

61
00:05:42,020 --> 00:05:38,070
averaged about a hundred calls each

62
00:05:47,260 --> 00:05:42,030
night that sha is with us so if you want

63
00:05:52,280 --> 00:05:49,640

experience what is happening with that

64

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,290

and and to have back to back to back to

65

00:05:59,630 --> 00:05:55,440

back to back phone calls so get ready

66

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:59,640

it is just amazing with everything I

67

00:06:05,450 --> 00:06:02,240

understand everybody is saying that the

68

00:06:11,180 --> 00:06:05,460

sound is distort I have no idea

69

00:06:13,040 --> 00:06:11,190

everything is fine on this end okay

70

00:06:16,130 --> 00:06:13,050

alright everybody says it's fine now

71

00:06:18,380 --> 00:06:16,140

okay cool because it's all good over

72

00:06:19,900 --> 00:06:18,390

here I I don't know what's going on with

73

00:06:24,410 --> 00:06:19,910

the internet or anything like that

74

00:06:27,170 --> 00:06:24,420

everything is fine leaving here okay

75

00:06:30,650 --> 00:06:27,180

there's nothing I can do so moving on

76
00:06:33,950 --> 00:06:30,660
that is Wednesday night Thursday nights

77
00:06:35,570 --> 00:06:33,960
is Adrienne Valera is going to be here

78
00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:35,580
and we're gonna talk about the

79
00:06:41,210 --> 00:06:38,160
Washington DC disclosure fest mass

80
00:06:43,880 --> 00:06:41,220
meditation event and there you go so

81
00:06:44,740 --> 00:06:43,890
that we have a full week here on fade to

82
00:06:48,290 --> 00:06:44,750
black

83
00:06:50,450 --> 00:06:48,300
absolutely so much fun and it's it's all

84
00:06:55,580 --> 00:06:50,460
about Halloween so let's let's get this

85
00:06:57,860 --> 00:06:55,590
started now on stellar was down of

86
00:06:59,870 --> 00:06:57,870
a part of the day today they are working

87
00:07:04,190 --> 00:06:59,880
on it now they don't know what the

88
00:07:06,590 --> 00:07:04,200

issues are but there are a slew of

89

00:07:11,240 --> 00:07:06,600

technicians working on that it may be up

90

00:07:13,460 --> 00:07:11,250

now and I don't know okay so there you

91

00:07:15,980 --> 00:07:13,470

go but there they are working on it you

92

00:07:19,640 --> 00:07:15,990

can also follow us on twitter at jay

93

00:07:21,680 --> 00:07:19,650

turks radio facebook is very simple you

94

00:07:24,140 --> 00:07:21,690

can head over there and and follow our

95

00:07:26,630 --> 00:07:24,150

radio page and like that and of course

96

00:07:28,370 --> 00:07:26,640

youtube and it's all easy to do go to

97

00:07:29,690 --> 00:07:28,380

jimmy church radio calm you can follow

98

00:07:31,760 --> 00:07:29,700

like and subscribe right there

99

00:07:36,140 --> 00:07:31,770

and of course twitter is at a church

100

00:07:38,450 --> 00:07:36,150

radio hashtag F to B is the sandbox a

101
00:07:40,640 --> 00:07:38,460
few thousand tweets are gonna go down

102
00:07:44,930 --> 00:07:40,650
tonight and you can do all of that right

103
00:07:48,080 --> 00:07:44,940
there and let's see where else am I at

104
00:07:50,570 --> 00:07:48,090
hashtag F to be Q is fade to black

105
00:07:53,330 --> 00:07:50,580
questions you can also email Jimmy Jimmy

106
00:07:54,460 --> 00:07:53,340
Church radio.com it's good to some

107
00:07:59,690 --> 00:07:54,470
breaking news

108
00:08:04,010 --> 00:07:59,700
happy birthday to Geoff shod over at

109
00:08:07,040 --> 00:08:04,020
River Moon coffee and Jeff also plays a

110
00:08:10,520 --> 00:08:07,050
pretty pretty mean guitar by the way in

111
00:08:13,580 --> 00:08:10,530
case you didn't know which makes him the

112
00:08:17,750 --> 00:08:13,590
rock star of coffee roasters happy

113
00:08:21,280 --> 00:08:17,760

birthday Jeff also in breaking news they

114

00:08:24,380 --> 00:08:21,290

have River Moon Coffee has a new

115

00:08:28,040 --> 00:08:24,390

superfood coffee right now it's a

116

00:08:31,130 --> 00:08:28,050

superfood blend and use the discount

117

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:31,140

code superfood one word superfood su PE

118

00:08:38,540 --> 00:08:34,860

r fo OD and you're gonna get 10% off

119

00:08:41,380 --> 00:08:38,550

it's blended with USA farmed OD a

120

00:08:44,060 --> 00:08:41,390

certified five seed superfood

121

00:08:46,640 --> 00:08:44,070

complimented you get all kinds of city

122

00:08:50,300 --> 00:08:46,650

you can vitamin b6 b12 calcium copper

123

00:08:52,880 --> 00:08:50,310

iron magnesium three-to-one omegas

124

00:08:55,280 --> 00:08:52,890

potassium zinc and other stuff it's a

125

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:55,290

superfood coffee go and check it out

126

00:09:01,420 --> 00:08:58,320

right now at River Moon coffee calm

127

00:09:04,640 --> 00:09:01,430

alright and that promo code is superfood

128

00:09:07,060 --> 00:09:04,650

now now there's other breaking news

129

00:09:12,240 --> 00:09:07,070

there's a mess going on

130

00:09:16,510 --> 00:09:12,250

right now the Italian UFO group is si UN

131

00:09:20,380 --> 00:09:16,520

hosted a presentation in Rome two days

132

00:09:22,660 --> 00:09:20,390

ago on October 27th with Tom DeLonge of

133

00:09:27,450 --> 00:09:22,670

to the stars Academy of Arts and

134

00:09:31,860 --> 00:09:27,460

Sciences and Luis Elizondo on a tip now

135

00:09:36,730 --> 00:09:31,870

Elizondo discussed some UFO history

136

00:09:40,000 --> 00:09:36,740

including the famous 1952 Washington DC

137

00:09:42,820 --> 00:09:40,010

saucer event over the Capitol and he is

138

00:09:45,220 --> 00:09:42,830

quoted as saying and I'm quoting here

139

00:09:47,200 --> 00:09:45,230

this is air quotes I'm quoting in the

140

00:09:49,330 --> 00:09:47,210

early 1950s the United States had

141

00:09:51,580 --> 00:09:49,340

another very significant event over our

142

00:09:53,620 --> 00:09:51,590

nation's capital once again these

143

00:09:57,040 --> 00:09:53,630

objects were identified both with the

144

00:10:00,670 --> 00:09:57,050

naked eye and again on radar and unlike

145

00:10:03,460 --> 00:10:00,680

Roswell many people had cameras and were

146

00:10:06,730 --> 00:10:03,470

able to take photographs and what you

147

00:10:09,820 --> 00:10:06,740

see here are real photographs along with

148

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:09,830

the story the headline story that came

149

00:10:18,000 --> 00:10:11,200

out end quote

150

00:10:23,050 --> 00:10:18,010

the bad news here is Elizondo was wrong

151
00:10:28,120 --> 00:10:23,060
there were no pictures taken the capital

152
00:10:33,520 --> 00:10:28,130
event or no pictures published everybody

153
00:10:35,440 --> 00:10:33,530
knows that that is ufology 101 everybody

154
00:10:38,640 --> 00:10:35,450
knows that there were no pictures taken

155
00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,650
over the capitol that day that night

156
00:10:43,810 --> 00:10:41,120
everybody knows this well apparently

157
00:10:47,530 --> 00:10:43,820
except for luis Elizondo and elizondo's

158
00:10:51,490 --> 00:10:47,540
pictures in his presentation came from

159
00:10:54,340 --> 00:10:51,500
the internet and he did this slide and

160
00:10:57,040 --> 00:10:54,350
that slide in his presentation was

161
00:11:00,940 --> 00:10:57,050
composed of two images the first one is

162
00:11:04,960 --> 00:11:00,950
a frame from a CGI animated version of a

163
00:11:07,360 --> 00:11:04,970

picture lens flare from UFOs this secret

164

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:07,370

evidence that's number one and number

165

00:11:12,880 --> 00:11:10,160

two the second image was a black and

166

00:11:16,240 --> 00:11:12,890

white version of an image from the 1954

167

00:11:18,639 --> 00:11:16,250

comic book weird science fantasy number

168

00:11:22,799 --> 00:11:18,649

26

169

00:11:27,280 --> 00:11:22,809

found in the files of Project Blue Book

170

00:11:28,900 --> 00:11:27,290

now I've seen the video I've seen the

171

00:11:31,799 --> 00:11:28,910

video from the conference and I've got

172

00:11:34,900 --> 00:11:31,809

to say this ain't good

173

00:11:37,389 --> 00:11:34,910

TTS a can't continue to make these kinds

174

00:11:39,059 --> 00:11:37,399

of mistakes and quite frankly there's no

175

00:11:42,220 --> 00:11:39,069

excuse for it

176

00:11:44,799 --> 00:11:42,230

John Greenwald of the black vault has an

177

00:11:48,579 --> 00:11:44,809

excellent report posted and I tweeted it

178

00:11:52,239 --> 00:11:48,589

out earlier today but this this kind of

179

00:11:55,540 --> 00:11:52,249

stuff in in in ufology for our community

180

00:11:59,619 --> 00:11:55,550

it cannot continue it can't happen

181

00:12:02,199 --> 00:11:59,629

it just can't it is a bad bad situation

182

00:12:04,809 --> 00:12:02,209

so there you go go check out the black

183

00:12:08,499 --> 00:12:04,819

vault and I posted up the links to

184

00:12:12,269 --> 00:12:08,509

everything and the video oh man

185

00:12:20,609 --> 00:12:12,279

it's bad it's bad

186

00:12:25,150 --> 00:12:20,619

ok let's see you know what I don't know

187

00:12:28,989 --> 00:12:25,160

I don't understand what's going on with

188

00:12:30,429 --> 00:12:28,999

this tu-tu-tu-tu-tu-tu I don't know

189

00:12:34,439 --> 00:12:30,439

what's going on with what you guys are

190

00:12:38,259 --> 00:12:34,449

listening to talk stream is running fine

191

00:12:40,660 --> 00:12:38,269

YouTube is running fine I don't know I

192

00:12:44,169 --> 00:12:40,670

don't know what what the issues are but

193

00:12:47,949 --> 00:12:44,179

it's it's not here and I can go and try

194

00:12:49,059 --> 00:12:47,959

to reset but everything here is fine ok

195

00:12:57,480 --> 00:12:49,069

all right

196

00:13:00,939 --> 00:12:57,490

happy birthday to today Winona Ryder is

197

00:13:03,460 --> 00:13:00,949

47 years old Beetlejuice Zoolander and

198

00:13:07,360 --> 00:13:03,470

of course stranger things and our dead

199

00:13:10,900 --> 00:13:07,370

guys birthday today is Bob Ross 1942 to

200

00:13:12,879 --> 00:13:10,910

1995 died at the age of 52 American

201
00:13:16,900 --> 00:13:12,889
painter and a host of Public televisions

202
00:13:20,739 --> 00:13:16,910
the joy of painting his famous perm came

203
00:13:24,359 --> 00:13:20,749
out when he needed to save money and he

204
00:13:26,559 --> 00:13:24,369
was looking for a way around haircuts

205
00:13:28,929 --> 00:13:26,569
yeah there you go

206
00:13:31,929 --> 00:13:28,939
Ross was diagnosed with lymphoma in the

207
00:13:32,350 --> 00:13:31,939
spring of 1994 which eventually forced

208
00:13:34,990 --> 00:13:32,360
him to

209
00:13:37,960 --> 00:13:35,000
to retire the final episode of the joy

210
00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:37,970
of painting aired on may 17th 1994 he

211
00:13:44,319 --> 00:13:42,320
died at the age of 52 on July 4th 1995

212
00:13:51,519 --> 00:13:44,329
on this day in history

213
00:13:53,740 --> 00:13:51,529

OT D 1971 Duane Allman guitarist and

214

00:13:57,069 --> 00:13:53,750

leader of the Allman Brothers Band is

215

00:13:59,139 --> 00:13:57,079

killed on this day in 1971 when he loses

216

00:14:02,019 --> 00:13:59,149

control of his harley-davidson Sportster

217

00:14:05,980 --> 00:14:02,029

and drives into the side of a flatbed

218

00:14:07,380 --> 00:14:05,990

truck in Macon Georgia he was just 24

219

00:14:14,500 --> 00:14:07,390

years old

220

00:14:18,220 --> 00:14:14,510

Factor fact in season 2 of the joy of

221

00:14:22,030 --> 00:14:18,230

painting Bob Ross created a

222

00:14:24,130 --> 00:14:22,040

monochromatic landscape for a viewer who

223

00:14:26,829 --> 00:14:24,140

was worried that his colorblindness

224

00:14:31,569 --> 00:14:26,839

would prevent him from being able to

225

00:14:36,160 --> 00:14:31,579

paint right there you go there's your

226

00:14:40,269 --> 00:14:36,170

fader fact Bob Ross have you heard mrs.

227

00:14:43,720 --> 00:14:40,279

Smith's song Bob Ross you guys check

228

00:14:45,819 --> 00:14:43,730

that out somebody needs to post up the

229

00:14:48,610 --> 00:14:45,829

links to her video for Bob Ross is

230

00:14:52,930 --> 00:14:48,620

pretty cool and she also mrs. Smith has

231

00:14:54,850 --> 00:14:52,940

another video on how to play Bob Ross

232

00:14:58,329 --> 00:14:54,860

alright so you can go and check that out

233

00:15:01,090 --> 00:14:58,339

right now over at mrs. Smith calm

234

00:15:03,819 --> 00:15:01,100

tonight is night number one of our

235

00:15:05,710 --> 00:15:03,829

Halloween week and tonight we have with

236

00:15:08,829 --> 00:15:05,720

us Jason Lou van we're going to talk

237

00:15:11,139 --> 00:15:08,839

about witches warlocks goblins right the

238

00:15:13,329 --> 00:15:11,149

occult and the history of Halloween

239

00:15:15,160 --> 00:15:13,339

tomorrow night Maureen wood is here

240

00:15:18,340 --> 00:15:15,170

she's got a new book out with her

241

00:15:21,579 --> 00:15:18,350

co-author called more ghost chronicles

242

00:15:23,800 --> 00:15:21,589

it's ghost chronicles part 2 and

243

00:15:26,199 --> 00:15:23,810

tomorrow night Maureen is gonna share

244

00:15:29,560 --> 00:15:26,209

with us here her favorite ghost stories

245

00:15:32,439 --> 00:15:29,570

perfect way to spend your Halloween

246

00:15:33,850 --> 00:15:32,449

height number two here with us and then

247

00:15:37,420 --> 00:15:33,860

Wednesday night of course

248

00:15:40,329 --> 00:15:37,430

sha the Loon which she's here for our

249

00:15:42,939 --> 00:15:40,339

fifth annual Halloween night special

250

00:15:44,620 --> 00:15:42,949

event and then Thursday night Adrienne

251
00:15:45,680 --> 00:15:44,630
Valera's gonna be here from disclosure

252
00:15:48,170 --> 00:15:45,690
fest

253
00:15:50,480 --> 00:15:48,180
gonna talk about the Washington DC mass

254
00:15:53,480 --> 00:15:50,490
meditation we've got a whole night of

255
00:15:57,890 --> 00:15:53,490
special guests lined up on Thursday so

256
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:57,900
get ready for that and now let me let me

257
00:16:02,920 --> 00:16:00,240
just say this let me say this all right

258
00:16:08,390 --> 00:16:02,930
hang on

259
00:16:12,350 --> 00:16:08,400
hit this river moon coffee so here we

260
00:16:16,880 --> 00:16:12,360
are here we are it's another Halloween

261
00:16:23,440 --> 00:16:16,890
week here on fade to black and I say

262
00:16:27,200 --> 00:16:23,450
this all the time I say this every

263
00:16:29,360 --> 00:16:27,210

Halloween but Halloween is my favorite

264

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:29,370

time of the year it's my favorite

265

00:16:35,540 --> 00:16:31,440

celebration but then again I say that

266

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,550

about Thanksgiving Thanksgiving is my

267

00:16:41,780 --> 00:16:38,160

favorite holiday or Memorial Day or

268

00:16:48,350 --> 00:16:41,790

Labor Day weekend right Independence Day

269

00:16:51,830 --> 00:16:48,360

Groundhog Day Christmas and it's because

270

00:16:54,440 --> 00:16:51,840

I try to remain objective offend anybody

271

00:16:56,600 --> 00:16:54,450

out there and not to show many

272

00:16:59,840 --> 00:16:56,610

favoritism or endorsements to any

273

00:17:02,570 --> 00:16:59,850

holiday or celebration right I've got to

274

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,580

I've got to run down the middle and

275

00:17:10,160 --> 00:17:05,280

that's you know that treat them all

276

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:10,170

equal right and it just bothers me that

277

00:17:17,150 --> 00:17:13,500

I have to do that this politically

278

00:17:21,470 --> 00:17:17,160

correct world we live in today that's

279

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:21,480

right how did we get here so yeah you

280

00:17:27,860 --> 00:17:24,240

know what forget all that back to

281

00:17:30,550 --> 00:17:27,870

Halloween when when I look back

282

00:17:33,260 --> 00:17:30,560

throughout the years of my childhood

283

00:17:36,400 --> 00:17:33,270

there were some great Christmas mornings

284

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:36,410

there are some great Easter baskets

285

00:17:45,920 --> 00:17:41,520

right and I get that sure but but every

286

00:17:51,710 --> 00:17:45,930

Halloween kicked butt every single one I

287

00:17:54,830 --> 00:17:51,720

never had a bad Halloween right I never

288

00:17:59,150 --> 00:17:56,450

except for maybe one of those

289

00:18:02,450 --> 00:17:59,160

Halloween's where I didn't get to trade

290

00:18:05,120 --> 00:18:02,460

the right candy with my brother Mike but

291

00:18:08,600 --> 00:18:05,130

but I never had a bad Halloween you see

292

00:18:12,440 --> 00:18:08,610

it's the celebration where you're

293

00:18:15,410 --> 00:18:12,450

supposed to be wrong it's the most wrong

294

00:18:18,290 --> 00:18:15,420

ggest you're supposed to have the wrong

295

00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:18,300

list of costumes you're supposed to have

296

00:18:25,850 --> 00:18:22,400

some fun right you want to be able to go

297

00:18:29,660 --> 00:18:25,860

to a Halloween party you want to be able

298

00:18:31,280 --> 00:18:29,670

to knock on a door and you know so many

299

00:18:34,220 --> 00:18:31,290

answers or if somebody comes up to you

300

00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:34,230

at a party and says what are you right

301

00:18:44,060 --> 00:18:36,080

who are you

302

00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:44,070

well I'm the dead Gandhi and somebody

303

00:18:49,310 --> 00:18:46,740

says cool you know wish I would have

304

00:18:57,010 --> 00:18:49,320

thought of that ah man

305

00:18:59,500 --> 00:18:57,020

maybe next year right I remember back in

306

00:19:04,520 --> 00:18:59,510

1993

307

00:19:07,070 --> 00:19:04,530

my best friend Rob Casares and I went to

308

00:19:09,770 --> 00:19:07,080

a Halloween party here in Hollywood and

309

00:19:13,810 --> 00:19:09,780

I remember specifically we went to a

310

00:19:17,120 --> 00:19:13,820

Halloween party for a record company in

311

00:19:19,700 --> 00:19:17,130

Santa Monica right like the Venice Beach

312

00:19:23,480 --> 00:19:19,710

area Santa Monica nice apartment

313

00:19:25,730 --> 00:19:23,490

whatever condo top floor roof that's

314

00:19:29,540 --> 00:19:25,740

what I remember but it was out there you

315

00:19:34,430 --> 00:19:29,550

know by the beach nice area and we went

316

00:19:37,180 --> 00:19:34,440

to this Halloween party as the Menendez

317

00:19:47,060 --> 00:19:41,989

that's right we were wearing Izod

318

00:19:49,789 --> 00:19:47,070

sweaters tennis shorts tennis rackets I

319

00:19:52,700 --> 00:19:49,799

think one of us have a shotgun fake

320

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:52,710

money coming out of everywhere and we

321

00:20:01,549 --> 00:19:58,799

were covered in blood yeah poor TV was

322

00:20:06,589 --> 00:20:01,559

airing the trial back then live every

323

00:20:07,389 --> 00:20:06,599

day which meant that nobody said hey who

324

00:20:10,700 --> 00:20:07,399

are you

325

00:20:14,629 --> 00:20:10,710

no never happened not even once

326

00:20:17,180 --> 00:20:14,639

everybody got it right everybody got it

327

00:20:19,820 --> 00:20:17,190

it was funny stuff for sure you know and

328

00:20:22,219 --> 00:20:19,830

it was it was great laughs and it was a

329

00:20:26,269 --> 00:20:22,229

great night everybody got it and loved

330

00:20:28,210 --> 00:20:26,279

it but could we do something like that

331

00:20:32,119 --> 00:20:28,220

today

332

00:20:35,690 --> 00:20:32,129

probably not could you imagine for a

333

00:20:39,720 --> 00:20:35,700

second today you know that somebody

334

00:20:41,589 --> 00:20:39,730

would dress up like a bloody Kavanagh

335

00:20:45,649 --> 00:20:41,599

[Laughter]

336

00:20:48,919 --> 00:20:45,659

just just me saying that right now is

337

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:48,929

causing outrage and I'm probably already

338

00:20:55,480 --> 00:20:52,559

getting emails seriously it's kind of

339

00:20:58,460 --> 00:20:55,490

funny though if you think about it

340

00:21:00,650 --> 00:20:58,470

there there are a few things that I will

341

00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:00,660

stand up for and one of them is

342

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:05,760

Halloween putting out a costume plotting

343

00:21:11,480 --> 00:21:09,360

out which neighborhood is best right to

344

00:21:13,400 --> 00:21:11,490

go and fill up a giant bag full of candy

345

00:21:17,200 --> 00:21:13,410

and getting all jacked up on sugar for

346

00:21:20,150 --> 00:21:17,210

the next month is a god-given right

347

00:21:24,640 --> 00:21:20,160

right and it's it's just it's just the

348

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:24,650

way that it is a blood-covered nurse

349

00:21:33,800 --> 00:21:29,760

that's evil a blood-covered angel that's

350

00:21:36,770 --> 00:21:33,810

evil to blood-covered witch that's the

351

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:36,780

evilest of evil a happy devil a happy

352

00:21:43,730 --> 00:21:41,520

goblin freddy krueger all evil you know

353

00:21:47,330 --> 00:21:43,740

and you got a look at it this way I I

354

00:21:50,510 --> 00:21:47,340

don't get it you know you're out you're

355

00:21:53,480 --> 00:21:50,520

home knock at the door you're outside

356

00:21:55,220 --> 00:21:53,490

giving away candy and and you know and

357

00:21:57,080 --> 00:21:55,230

you say you know what a cute costume

358

00:21:58,790 --> 00:21:57,090

what are you and the little

359

00:22:00,650 --> 00:21:58,800

three-year-old girl looks up you know

360

00:22:04,340 --> 00:22:00,660

holding up her bag and she says I'm a

361

00:22:05,720 --> 00:22:04,350

unicorn you know and there's some to

362

00:22:07,730 --> 00:22:05,730

fits out there that's gonna say that's

363

00:22:10,160 --> 00:22:07,740

offensive 12 the unicorns of the world

364

00:22:14,990 --> 00:22:10,170

on this evil night that sends the wrong

365

00:22:17,780 --> 00:22:15,000

message to our children and I just don't

366

00:22:19,700 --> 00:22:17,790

get it so to all of you out there who

367

00:22:22,460 --> 00:22:19,710

are gonna shut off your porch lights and

368

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,470

not hand out candy and not dress up and

369

00:22:28,430 --> 00:22:24,960

and head out to a party enjoy your

370

00:22:31,280 --> 00:22:28,440

boring evening I'm gonna dress up like

371

00:22:33,680 --> 00:22:31,290

fat dead Elvis and I'm gonna munch down

372

00:22:36,350 --> 00:22:33,690

Snickers and sweet tarts until I puke

373

00:22:41,360 --> 00:22:36,360

and I'm probably gonna do it live on the

374

00:22:43,460 --> 00:22:41,370

air because I don't care you gotta love

375

00:22:46,760 --> 00:22:43,470

this great country of ours you see I

376

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:46,770

just don't do negativity I won't do it

377

00:22:51,500 --> 00:22:48,960

I'm not gonna participate in it our time

378

00:22:54,050 --> 00:22:51,510

on this planet is short and it's very

379

00:22:58,220 --> 00:22:54,060

precious enjoy every minute of it every

380

00:23:01,880 --> 00:22:58,230

second today I learned that a friend

381

00:23:04,850 --> 00:23:01,890

Willy bass passed away he died he died

382

00:23:08,240 --> 00:23:04,860

of cancer and he fought hard over the

383

00:23:11,539 --> 00:23:08,250

last few years we were the same age

384

00:23:12,889 --> 00:23:11,549

you know we toured this country and and

385

00:23:14,779 --> 00:23:12,899

spend a lot of time together we were

386

00:23:19,700 --> 00:23:14,789

partners we had a recording studio

387

00:23:24,320 --> 00:23:19,710

together but I'm still here he's gone

388

00:23:26,480 --> 00:23:24,330

and I'm sure that right now he would

389

00:23:30,379 --> 00:23:26,490

have given anything for a few more

390

00:23:34,100 --> 00:23:30,389

seconds a few more minutes and there are

391

00:23:36,440 --> 00:23:34,110

people out there right now right now as

392

00:23:39,289 --> 00:23:36,450

I speak who want to waste their precious

393

00:23:42,980 --> 00:23:39,299

time with being negative not enjoying

394

00:23:45,799 --> 00:23:42,990

Halloween not having fun posting stuff

395

00:23:48,110 --> 00:23:45,809

and being negative and just craziness in

396

00:23:49,759 --> 00:23:48,120

this world and I just don't get it but

397

00:23:53,180 --> 00:23:49,769

I'm not gonna waste my time I don't get

398

00:23:56,180 --> 00:23:53,190

involved I just don't do it and you can

399

00:24:00,159 --> 00:23:56,190

ask anybody who's ever hung out with me

400

00:24:03,649 --> 00:24:00,169

on Halloween or any day of the year as

401
00:24:06,499 --> 00:24:03,659
soon as things a conversation whatever

402
00:24:12,169 --> 00:24:06,509
turns negative I get uncomfortable I

403
00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:12,179
squirm I just don't dig it and I'll walk

404
00:24:21,049 --> 00:24:16,559
away I lead by example

405
00:24:24,200 --> 00:24:21,059
and sure sure I say these things but no

406
00:24:26,299 --> 00:24:24,210
one can ever say that I've posted I've

407
00:24:28,940 --> 00:24:26,309
email I tweeted or texted hate or

408
00:24:33,100 --> 00:24:28,950
negativity because I just don't do it

409
00:24:37,039 --> 00:24:33,110
and I just don't like it I don't dig it

410
00:24:39,499 --> 00:24:37,049
so this week is Halloween week you know

411
00:24:41,930 --> 00:24:39,509
it's an opportunity for all of us just

412
00:24:45,019 --> 00:24:41,940
to forget all of the craziness of this

413
00:24:48,200 --> 00:24:45,029

world to escape for a few hours each

414

00:24:50,980 --> 00:24:48,210

night where we get to thumb our nose to

415

00:24:55,749 --> 00:24:50,990

everyone and have some fun doing it

416

00:25:00,440 --> 00:24:55,759

hopefully all jacked up on sugar

417

00:25:05,690 --> 00:25:00,450

seriously I just don't do the negativity

418

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:05,700

and I know I know that there are some

419

00:25:12,619 --> 00:25:08,960

out there that are expecting me to

420

00:25:14,539 --> 00:25:12,629

respond or to say something or to you

421

00:25:18,649 --> 00:25:14,549

know and we went through another weekend

422

00:25:20,200 --> 00:25:18,659

of negativity and and not only not only

423

00:25:23,560 --> 00:25:20,210

in the world

424

00:25:25,300 --> 00:25:23,570

old we had a horrible tragic shooting in

425

00:25:30,160 --> 00:25:25,310

Pittsburgh at a synagogue

426

00:25:32,700 --> 00:25:30,170

we the the the male pipe bomber dude got

427

00:25:35,650 --> 00:25:32,710

arrested in Florida all right

428

00:25:38,350 --> 00:25:35,660

crazy negativity all week and then we

429

00:25:41,230 --> 00:25:38,360

had all the crazy negativity in our

430

00:25:43,150 --> 00:25:41,240

community when people are expecting me

431

00:25:46,090 --> 00:25:43,160

to respond her to say something and I'm

432

00:25:49,300 --> 00:25:46,100

just not gonna do it I don't respond I

433

00:25:51,700 --> 00:25:49,310

don't care I don't read I just don't do

434

00:25:53,800 --> 00:25:51,710

it this show was set up for one thing

435

00:25:56,290 --> 00:25:53,810

and one thing only for us to have a fun

436

00:25:58,150 --> 00:25:56,300

conversation figure things out and ask

437

00:26:01,420 --> 00:25:58,160

questions about what's going on in the

438

00:26:04,990 --> 00:26:01,430

in in this world of ours with UFOs and

439

00:26:07,480 --> 00:26:05,000

in conspiracy theory and in life after

440

00:26:09,250 --> 00:26:07,490

death and ghosts and time travel in

441

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,260

Egypt and Machu Picchu

442

00:26:13,840 --> 00:26:10,880

that's what how about gobekli tepe

443

00:26:15,640 --> 00:26:13,850

that's what I that's what I care about I

444

00:26:17,730 --> 00:26:15,650

don't care about all the other stuff and

445

00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:17,740

there are people out there that actually

446

00:26:23,560 --> 00:26:21,440

waste their time and I don't do it so

447

00:26:28,020 --> 00:26:23,570

don't expect me to respond because I

448

00:26:30,790 --> 00:26:28,030

have nothing to say on the issue nothing

449

00:26:33,130 --> 00:26:30,800

so with that I'm gonna get out of here

450

00:26:35,230 --> 00:26:33,140

I'm gonna reset this audio for everybody

451
00:26:36,550 --> 00:26:35,240
I'll do my best and we will be back

452
00:26:40,060 --> 00:26:36,560
after this short break

453
00:26:41,680 --> 00:26:40,070
with our guest Jason Louvre this is fade

454
00:26:45,370 --> 00:26:41,690
to black I'm your host Jimmy Church I'm

455
00:26:47,650 --> 00:26:45,380
the game changer Network and Katie are a

456
00:26:51,070 --> 00:26:47,660
the planet you can follow me on Twitter

457
00:26:53,980 --> 00:26:51,080
edge a church radio email is Jimmy at

458
00:26:55,870 --> 00:26:53,990
Jimmy Church radio calm I'm gonna do a

459
00:26:57,150 --> 00:26:55,880
hard reset I'll be right back after this

460
00:27:04,560 --> 00:26:57,160
short break stay with me

461
00:27:04,570 --> 00:27:37,220
[Music]

462
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,710
this is Nicole Church daughter of

463
00:27:43,760 --> 00:27:41,760

you-know-who and you're listening to

464

00:27:48,980 --> 00:27:43,770

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

465

00:27:54,250 --> 00:27:48,990

and the GameChanger Network you're

466

00:28:01,690 --> 00:27:57,760

[Music]

467

00:28:11,390 --> 00:28:08,990

are a radio when you take the beams from

468

00:28:13,850 --> 00:28:11,400

Central America with dashes of

469

00:28:16,220 --> 00:28:13,860

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

470

00:28:19,100 --> 00:28:16,230

roasted to the dark side of fade to

471

00:28:22,250 --> 00:28:19,110

black you create the ultimate brew of

472

00:28:26,000 --> 00:28:22,260

Fringe introducing the fade to black

473

00:28:28,610 --> 00:28:26,010

blend from River moon coffee yes River

474

00:28:31,610 --> 00:28:28,620

moons darkest customized roast was

475

00:28:34,640 --> 00:28:31,620

created for the love of fade to black

476
00:28:37,280 --> 00:28:34,650
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

477
00:28:40,850 --> 00:28:37,290
smoking the beans is in every sip of

478
00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:40,860
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

479
00:28:46,190 --> 00:28:43,860
coffee dog deep with distinct

480
00:28:48,890 --> 00:28:46,200
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

481
00:28:51,320 --> 00:28:48,900
like the bunker leaning further into the

482
00:28:54,620 --> 00:28:51,330
darkness of the roast is fade to black

483
00:28:56,270 --> 00:28:54,630
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

484
00:29:00,320 --> 00:28:56,280
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

485
00:29:04,900 --> 00:29:00,330
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

486
00:29:07,159 --> 00:29:04,910
off of your order today gobekli tepe

487
00:29:10,669 --> 00:29:07,169
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

488
00:29:12,980 --> 00:29:10,679

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

489

00:29:15,500 --> 00:29:12,990

per month all you have to do is click on

490

00:29:19,400 --> 00:29:15,510

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

491

00:29:21,890 --> 00:29:19,410

radio.com times are changing the circus

492

00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:21,900

of politics Healthcare's low standards

493

00:29:26,750 --> 00:29:23,820

and high prices and let's not forget

494

00:29:30,020 --> 00:29:26,760

food quality what to do arm yourself

495

00:29:32,900 --> 00:29:30,030

with life change th get the t.com in a

496

00:29:35,210 --> 00:29:32,910

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

497

00:29:38,960 --> 00:29:35,220

and water quality it's time you make a

498

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:38,970

move log on to get the t.com and stock

499

00:29:44,000 --> 00:29:41,520

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

500

00:29:46,490 --> 00:29:44,010

forget the tea cleansing your body never

501
00:29:48,980 --> 00:29:46,500
felt so good and we have a brand new tea

502
00:29:50,300 --> 00:29:48,990
called takedown tea which helps support

503
00:29:53,120 --> 00:29:50,310
healthy glucose

504
00:29:54,200 --> 00:29:53,130
all natural body support so you can be

505
00:29:57,140 --> 00:29:54,210
at your best

506
00:30:01,160 --> 00:29:57,150
naturally all you have to do is log on

507
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,170
to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

508
00:30:06,620 --> 00:30:03,600
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

509
00:30:10,730 --> 00:30:06,630
are the real deal join us in armor up

510
00:30:12,590 --> 00:30:10,740
get the t.com that's get the t.com

511
00:30:15,890 --> 00:30:12,600
changing america's health

512
00:30:19,180 --> 00:30:15,900
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

513
00:30:25,160 --> 00:30:19,190

geneticists agreed

514

00:30:28,850 --> 00:30:25,170

fade to black is not your father's radio

515

00:30:33,030 --> 00:30:28,860

show on the game-changer Radio Network

516

00:30:34,450 --> 00:30:33,040

and que GRA the planet

517

00:30:36,879 --> 00:30:34,460

[Music]

518

00:30:39,519 --> 00:30:36,889

do you want to lose weight but have no

519

00:30:41,649 --> 00:30:39,529

idea where to begin the fast start diet

520

00:30:42,249 --> 00:30:41,659

a three-day weight loss plan is the

521

00:30:44,590 --> 00:30:42,259

answer

522

00:30:46,930 --> 00:30:44,600

three days of nutritionally balanced

523

00:30:49,840 --> 00:30:46,940

calorie restricted meals delivered right

524

00:30:52,210 --> 00:30:49,850

to your door no shopping no measuring

525

00:30:54,970 --> 00:30:52,220

and no cooking everything is prepared

526
00:30:55,299 --> 00:30:54,980
for you and ready to eat at home or on

527
00:30:57,879 --> 00:30:55,309
the go

528
00:31:00,039 --> 00:30:57,889
the fast start diet has all the amazing

529
00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:00,049
benefits of intermittent fasting without

530
00:31:04,299 --> 00:31:02,480
starving we've helped thousands of

531
00:31:05,259 --> 00:31:04,309
people who have struggled to reach their

532
00:31:07,779 --> 00:31:05,269
weight-loss goals

533
00:31:09,970 --> 00:31:07,789
isn't it time we helped you with the

534
00:31:12,970 --> 00:31:09,980
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

535
00:31:15,730 --> 00:31:12,980
feel great fine fast start diet on

536
00:31:18,430 --> 00:31:15,740
Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

537
00:31:21,399 --> 00:31:18,440
use promo code talk to get 10% off your

538
00:31:22,989 --> 00:31:21,409

first box and as a special bonus fast

539

00:31:25,749 --> 00:31:22,999

start will include their number one

540

00:31:28,060 --> 00:31:25,759

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

541

00:31:30,399 --> 00:31:28,070

free with your order this is Jimmy

542

00:32:00,400 --> 00:31:30,409

church and whatever your diet plans are

543

00:32:05,920 --> 00:32:03,340

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

544

00:32:09,340 --> 00:32:05,930

your host Jimmy church tonight is night

545

00:32:11,250 --> 00:32:09,350

one of our Halloween week here on fade

546

00:32:13,950 --> 00:32:11,260

to black

547

00:32:15,940 --> 00:32:13,960

we've got Jason move here with us

548

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,950

tomorrow night I want to remind

549

00:32:19,360 --> 00:32:17,840

everybody we've got a big week lined up

550

00:32:20,830 --> 00:32:19,370

tomorrow night mullrine wood is going to

551

00:32:23,920 --> 00:32:20,840

be here sharing her favorite ghost

552

00:32:26,140 --> 00:32:23,930

stories from her new book more ghost

553

00:32:30,280 --> 00:32:26,150

chronicles Wednesday night shabd the

554

00:32:34,320 --> 00:32:30,290

Loon which for our fifth annual five

555

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:34,330

straight years of sha here on Halloween

556

00:32:40,960 --> 00:32:38,960

doing your readings a hundred phone

557

00:32:42,700 --> 00:32:40,970

calls a hundred readings back to back to

558

00:32:44,110 --> 00:32:42,710

back to back to back it's going to be an

559

00:32:45,850 --> 00:32:44,120

amazing night we shot and then Thursday

560

00:32:48,160 --> 00:32:45,860

night Adrienne Valera is gonna be here

561

00:32:51,490 --> 00:32:48,170

from disclosure fest to talk about the

562

00:32:55,480 --> 00:32:51,500

Washington DC mass meditation going down

563

00:32:58,180 --> 00:32:55,490

on 1111 at 11:00 11:00 at the Lincoln

564

00:33:00,730 --> 00:32:58,190

Memorial there in Washington DC but

565

00:33:02,800 --> 00:33:00,740

tonight's jasonlew Jason is the author

566

00:33:06,130 --> 00:33:02,810

of eight books including John D and the

567

00:33:08,860 --> 00:33:06,140

Empire of Angels generation hex and the

568

00:33:10,780 --> 00:33:08,870

psychic Bible as a journalist he has

569

00:33:12,910 --> 00:33:10,790

covered surveillance international trade

570

00:33:15,670 --> 00:33:12,920

in the dark side of technology for vice

571

00:33:17,620 --> 00:33:15,680

news Boeing Boeing motherboard and many

572

00:33:19,390 --> 00:33:17,630

more and as a futurist and a strategist

573

00:33:21,660 --> 00:33:19,400

he has worked on Buzz Aldrin's

574

00:33:24,400 --> 00:33:21,670

international campaign to colonize Mars

575

00:33:26,800 --> 00:33:24,410

Google's artificial intelligence program

576
00:33:29,500 --> 00:33:26,810
and many more strange wonderful places

577
00:33:31,000 --> 00:33:29,510
but it's the start of Halloween week

578
00:33:33,550 --> 00:33:31,010
here on fade to black and tonight we're

579
00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:33,560
gonna talk about witches warlocks magic

580
00:33:38,740 --> 00:33:35,840
the occult and the history of Halloween

581
00:33:40,420 --> 00:33:38,750
his website of course is Jason lucam

582
00:33:42,370 --> 00:33:40,430
and you can follow him on twitter at

583
00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,380
jasonlew I like to welcome back to fade

584
00:33:47,470 --> 00:33:44,720
to black the one and only Jason lewb

585
00:33:50,500 --> 00:33:47,480
Jason good evening man Jimmy how's it

586
00:33:54,640 --> 00:33:50,510
going man it's great now that I hear

587
00:33:58,390 --> 00:33:54,650
your voice thanks for having me back on

588
00:34:02,140 --> 00:33:58,400

you know it's it's been about a month we

589

00:34:04,690 --> 00:34:02,150

had you over at coast to coast which was

590

00:34:08,380 --> 00:34:04,700

absolutely amazing and you did four

591

00:34:11,080 --> 00:34:08,390

straight hours on the air why was that

592

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:11,090

four hours yeah yeah we it flew by I

593

00:34:16,360 --> 00:34:12,800

have so much fun hanging out with you

594

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:16,370

it was it goes in a blink of an eye it's

595

00:34:23,050 --> 00:34:20,720

pretty cool to get exposed to something

596

00:34:26,320 --> 00:34:23,060

like that to see you know what a studio

597

00:34:28,060 --> 00:34:26,330

like that is and and you know you're the

598

00:34:29,590 --> 00:34:28,070

biggest network in the world and all of

599

00:34:32,860 --> 00:34:29,600

that for you that's cool

600

00:34:34,450 --> 00:34:32,870

for me because you get to see how uh you

601
00:34:37,000 --> 00:34:34,460
know the production goes down and it's

602
00:34:41,500 --> 00:34:37,010
it's cool it's fun but for me to have

603
00:34:43,930 --> 00:34:41,510
you there for four hours live 101 on one

604
00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:43,940
and two take phone calls and to engage

605
00:34:48,820 --> 00:34:46,159
in conversation it's the best cuz

606
00:34:50,889 --> 00:34:48,830
normally I'm there by myself and I had a

607
00:34:52,480 --> 00:34:50,899
great time so thank you for that and you

608
00:34:55,840 --> 00:34:52,490
went to the bloody end man it was pretty

609
00:34:58,510 --> 00:34:55,850
cool yeah thank you that was fun now

610
00:35:01,150 --> 00:34:58,520
here we are now okay this is what I'm

611
00:35:02,620 --> 00:35:01,160
can I say something crazy I'm gonna

612
00:35:05,950 --> 00:35:02,630
start off I'm gonna start off like this

613
00:35:10,240 --> 00:35:05,960

Jason you've written a lot about magic

614

00:35:11,920 --> 00:35:10,250

and the occult and I know you I've hung

615

00:35:15,220 --> 00:35:11,930

out with you I've seen you in person and

616

00:35:17,710 --> 00:35:15,230

in your pictures when you talk about in

617

00:35:19,720 --> 00:35:17,720

some of your presentations too when you

618

00:35:21,040 --> 00:35:19,730

talk about magic and you're talking

619

00:35:24,730 --> 00:35:21,050

about the occult or you're talking about

620

00:35:27,330 --> 00:35:24,740

John Dee and you'd look at you your

621

00:35:32,410 --> 00:35:27,340

image you have a little your little

622

00:35:34,330 --> 00:35:32,420

warlock ish I deny everything I'm just a

623

00:35:36,940 --> 00:35:34,340

normal boy from you know Southern

624

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,950

California there's nothing strange or

625

00:35:41,950 --> 00:35:38,480

out of the ordinary about me in the

626

00:35:44,440 --> 00:35:41,960

slightest exactly and so with when

627

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,450

people see you and you're talking about

628

00:35:47,890 --> 00:35:45,920

this and you're writing about this they

629

00:35:50,410 --> 00:35:47,900

look at your picture mark well yeah okay

630

00:35:52,120 --> 00:35:50,420

makes sense you know he's got he's got a

631

00:35:55,660 --> 00:35:52,130

little it's got a little something going

632

00:36:01,930 --> 00:35:55,670

on there did you always have that look

633

00:36:05,280 --> 00:36:01,940

and are you cognizant of the look I know

634

00:36:08,860 --> 00:36:05,290

I'm absolutely I'm completely unselfish

635

00:36:11,320 --> 00:36:08,870

I it must be something that you know is

636

00:36:13,810 --> 00:36:11,330

just just there maybe it's some type of

637

00:36:15,340 --> 00:36:13,820

you know something strange radiating in

638

00:36:18,130 --> 00:36:15,350

my aura from all the weird things that

639

00:36:19,870 --> 00:36:18,140

I've done but no and you know from my

640

00:36:23,230 --> 00:36:19,880

corner of the universe I seem perfectly

641

00:36:25,630 --> 00:36:23,240

normal and mundane even but me

642

00:36:29,640 --> 00:36:25,640

other people see me you know do you have

643

00:36:32,650 --> 00:36:29,650

a giant pentagram tattooed on your back

644

00:36:35,260 --> 00:36:32,660

it I have two giant pentagrams actually

645

00:36:37,960 --> 00:36:35,270

one one up right and no I actually have

646

00:36:40,030 --> 00:36:37,970

no I have no tattoos I'm very I'm very

647

00:36:42,640 --> 00:36:40,040

normal and boring Jimmy I like you know

648

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:42,650

I kind of just like watch Netflix and

649

00:36:47,730 --> 00:36:45,680

you know and cook and summon creatures

650

00:36:52,930 --> 00:36:47,740

from the nether world and you know

651
00:36:54,400 --> 00:36:52,940
you've got a cauldron yeah I haven't I

652
00:36:56,770 --> 00:36:54,410
have an instant pot that's like a

653
00:36:58,720 --> 00:36:56,780
cauldron right well you know why for I

654
00:37:03,010 --> 00:36:58,730
think some witches probably use a crock

655
00:37:05,530 --> 00:37:03,020
pot for these days that you know it

656
00:37:08,380 --> 00:37:05,540
certainly saves on a lot of things well

657
00:37:11,650 --> 00:37:08,390
but here we are what is Halloween for

658
00:37:13,060 --> 00:37:11,660
you I mean I love I love Halloween I

659
00:37:15,790 --> 00:37:13,070
love this time of the year I love the

660
00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:15,800
smell I love October you know and it

661
00:37:21,490 --> 00:37:19,040
goes back to my childhood for you what

662
00:37:23,680 --> 00:37:21,500
is Halloween for you well first of all

663
00:37:27,400 --> 00:37:23,690

every day is Halloween when when you're

664

00:37:30,910 --> 00:37:27,410

meeting but no I I think that Halloween

665

00:37:33,880 --> 00:37:30,920

for me is the one day that our society

666

00:37:35,800 --> 00:37:33,890

allows things to be a little fuzzy

667

00:37:40,210 --> 00:37:35,810

around the edges it's the one day that

668

00:37:42,820 --> 00:37:40,220

we're allowed to let down our guard a

669

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:42,830

little bit and maybe entertain the idea

670

00:37:49,420 --> 00:37:47,359

of other ideas about reality the idea of

671

00:37:52,960 --> 00:37:49,430

another world the you know the the veil

672

00:37:55,210 --> 00:37:52,970

between the worlds becoming thin and I

673

00:37:57,609 --> 00:37:55,220

think that has always been really

674

00:38:00,490 --> 00:37:57,619

fascinating for me and like you I love

675

00:38:03,160 --> 00:38:00,500

the holiday and I love this the smells

676
00:38:06,040 --> 00:38:03,170
and the experience and just that autumn

677
00:38:08,320 --> 00:38:06,050
feeling but even more than that I loved

678
00:38:10,750 --> 00:38:08,330
it that's the day that our society lets

679
00:38:13,060 --> 00:38:10,760
down its guard because the guard is all

680
00:38:16,810 --> 00:38:13,070
the way up every other single day of the

681
00:38:19,570 --> 00:38:16,820
year and you know we live in a very

682
00:38:22,750 --> 00:38:19,580
sterilized society sometimes we live in

683
00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:22,760
a society that you know in which flights

684
00:38:27,640 --> 00:38:25,280
of the imagination or seen as not

685
00:38:31,180 --> 00:38:27,650
productive or not helpful for society

686
00:38:32,980 --> 00:38:31,190
and so but our society allows this one

687
00:38:34,400 --> 00:38:32,990
pressure release where we can have this

688
00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:34,410

one day where

689

00:38:39,740 --> 00:38:37,200

just go wild you know and and entertain

690

00:38:42,410 --> 00:38:39,750

the idea of magic and spirits and the

691

00:38:44,720 --> 00:38:42,420

crazy the kernel of it the craziest

692

00:38:47,390 --> 00:38:44,730

thing about that for me is that really

693

00:38:49,760 --> 00:38:47,400

what is being pressure-release there is

694

00:38:52,010 --> 00:38:49,770

the whole ancient pagan world it's it's

695

00:38:54,650 --> 00:38:52,020

it's the natural state of humanity when

696

00:38:58,400 --> 00:38:54,660

we were immersed in the idea of spirits

697

00:39:01,099 --> 00:38:58,410

and magic and and immersion in that

698

00:39:04,160 --> 00:39:01,109

level of reality before all of that was

699

00:39:07,279 --> 00:39:04,170

paved over by first you know the

700

00:39:09,760 --> 00:39:07,289

domination of Christianity and then the

701
00:39:12,380 --> 00:39:09,770
scientific worldview and now the hyper

702
00:39:14,900 --> 00:39:12,390
technological world all of that is like

703
00:39:18,529 --> 00:39:14,910
layers of pavement over what's really

704
00:39:20,779 --> 00:39:18,539
are innate Nate you know our innate

705
00:39:24,140 --> 00:39:20,789
nature are an eight-way of being this

706
00:39:27,170 --> 00:39:24,150
kind of shamanic animistic you know

707
00:39:29,210 --> 00:39:27,180
tribal worldview and it's always there

708
00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:29,220
it never goes away of course some of us

709
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,380
you know love that so much that we

710
00:39:35,960 --> 00:39:33,599
decide to immerse ourselves in in that

711
00:39:37,789 --> 00:39:35,970
type of thinking our whole lives but you

712
00:39:40,010 --> 00:39:37,799
know it's it can never be covered over

713
00:39:43,539 --> 00:39:40,020

just like you know of course Christian

714

00:39:45,740 --> 00:39:43,549

of course Halloween is a Christian

715

00:39:48,019 --> 00:39:45,750

Christianization of an older pagan

716

00:39:50,569 --> 00:39:48,029

holiday just like all of our holidays

717

00:39:52,880 --> 00:39:50,579

and that's always fascinated me so I

718

00:39:55,569 --> 00:39:52,890

love that it's a pressure-release and we

719

00:40:00,920 --> 00:39:55,579

get to we get to we get to play that day

720

00:40:05,870 --> 00:40:00,930

with the freedom that Halloween brings

721

00:40:09,620 --> 00:40:05,880

us which is not not which is which is

722

00:40:11,599 --> 00:40:09,630

the ability to to dress up to have fun

723

00:40:13,880 --> 00:40:11,609

to go to parties to dress up

724

00:40:17,870 --> 00:40:13,890

let let our kids and our children have

725

00:40:19,880 --> 00:40:17,880

fun and freedom of expression and you

726

00:40:22,460 --> 00:40:19,890

know maybe somebody who wants to dress

727

00:40:24,589 --> 00:40:22,470

up as a zebra somebody wants to dress up

728

00:40:26,839 --> 00:40:24,599

as a Star Wars character somebody wants

729

00:40:28,640 --> 00:40:26,849

to be a witch right somebody who wants

730

00:40:31,609 --> 00:40:28,650

to be a sexy nurse whatever it is

731

00:40:35,630 --> 00:40:31,619

doesn't matter right you're supposed to

732

00:40:38,720 --> 00:40:35,640

have this freedom of expression and now

733

00:40:43,370 --> 00:40:38,730

we're in this PC a politically correct

734

00:40:45,799 --> 00:40:43,380

world and even Halloween isn't isn't

735

00:40:47,420 --> 00:40:45,809

cool anymore and I just don't get it

736

00:40:48,080 --> 00:40:47,430

isn't it supposed to be that one time

737

00:40:49,760 --> 00:40:48,090

are

738

00:40:53,450 --> 00:40:49,770

nothing matters and we're allowed to

739

00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:53,460

just let everything hang free yeah

740

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:55,520

totally but I think for that reason

741

00:41:00,650 --> 00:40:58,560

Halloween has always been terrifying to

742

00:41:03,020 --> 00:41:00,660

people you know it's it's the day it's

743

00:41:04,640 --> 00:41:03,030

the night of the year where you know

744

00:41:06,620 --> 00:41:04,650

parents kind of let their children go

745

00:41:08,420 --> 00:41:06,630

out to to go trick-or-treating or maybe

746

00:41:10,850 --> 00:41:08,430

they don't maybe they don't even do that

747

00:41:12,680 --> 00:41:10,860

anymore you know hi the way things are

748

00:41:15,860 --> 00:41:12,690

now but you know we live in such a

749

00:41:18,050 --> 00:41:15,870

controlled and fearful society that yeah

750

00:41:20,450 --> 00:41:18,060

I mean it's you know can we even let our

751
00:41:22,040 --> 00:41:20,460
hair down that much I think that you're

752
00:41:24,620 --> 00:41:22,050
connecting it to the idea of free

753
00:41:27,280 --> 00:41:24,630
expression is really important I mean we

754
00:41:29,900 --> 00:41:27,290
live in a society now where people are

755
00:41:31,340 --> 00:41:29,910
you know they are have the ability to

756
00:41:33,080 --> 00:41:31,350
communicate all over the world but they

757
00:41:35,300 --> 00:41:33,090
have to second and triple and quadruple

758
00:41:37,310 --> 00:41:35,310
guess everything they say in public and

759
00:41:39,290 --> 00:41:37,320
every tweet and you know anything you

760
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,300
can say anything you say at anytime can

761
00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:41,520
can it will be held against you you know

762
00:41:46,760 --> 00:41:44,160
so we live in a culture that's quite you

763
00:41:48,620 --> 00:41:46,770

know has the ability to be have total

764

00:41:51,830 --> 00:41:48,630

freedom of expression but is is also

765

00:41:55,610 --> 00:41:51,840

very very paranoid about you know saying

766

00:41:58,520 --> 00:41:55,620

just the right thing and you know again

767

00:42:00,140 --> 00:41:58,530

to bring it back to the ancient world if

768

00:42:04,160 --> 00:42:00,150

you look at things like the Roman Empire

769

00:42:06,140 --> 00:42:04,170

or or or or similar things even the

770

00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:06,150

Middle Ages there were always holidays

771

00:42:10,370 --> 00:42:08,040

there were there were lots and lots of

772

00:42:12,410 --> 00:42:10,380

days where people were allowed to just

773

00:42:14,420 --> 00:42:12,420

let it all out and that was important

774

00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:14,430

because for instance in the Middle Ages

775

00:42:21,230 --> 00:42:18,540

life was short and hard and full of work

776

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:21,240

and suffering and disease and fear and

777

00:42:28,060 --> 00:42:25,200

and and for that reason holidays were

778

00:42:31,760 --> 00:42:28,070

really important and people needed

779

00:42:34,370 --> 00:42:31,770

opportunities to go wild to get drunk to

780

00:42:37,130 --> 00:42:34,380

you know to put on masks masks of course

781

00:42:41,330 --> 00:42:37,140

allow you to be your true self and let

782

00:42:43,640 --> 00:42:41,340

down the escape in many ways what is a

783

00:42:46,000 --> 00:42:43,650

straitjacket put on us by society which

784

00:42:49,550 --> 00:42:46,010

is you know having to conform to

785

00:42:51,260 --> 00:42:49,560

society's expectations of us so that's

786

00:42:53,420 --> 00:42:51,270

very very healthy it's important I think

787

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:53,430

in in this country for instance it's why

788

00:42:57,650 --> 00:42:56,640

people go to Burning Man and festivals

789

00:43:00,500 --> 00:42:57,660

like that because they need that

790

00:43:02,089 --> 00:43:00,510

pressure pressure release and I think

791

00:43:05,059 --> 00:43:02,099

that's very very healthy

792

00:43:08,539 --> 00:43:05,069

for a society to have and you know

793

00:43:10,430 --> 00:43:08,549

whether it's Halloween or or whatever it

794

00:43:13,279 --> 00:43:10,440

happens to be Burning Man or whatever it

795

00:43:15,739 --> 00:43:13,289

happens to be I think it's very very

796

00:43:19,160 --> 00:43:15,749

psychologically healthy for people to be

797

00:43:22,009 --> 00:43:19,170

able to take off the mask you know

798

00:43:24,460 --> 00:43:22,019

ironically when we put on a mask we are

799

00:43:26,569 --> 00:43:24,470

able to take off the mask of our of our

800

00:43:28,849 --> 00:43:26,579

day-to-day personality and I think

801
00:43:32,989 --> 00:43:28,859
that's very healthy for people there is

802
00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:32,999
a street in Venice in Venice Beach where

803
00:43:43,759 --> 00:43:39,839
all of the houses all on Halloween it's

804
00:43:44,839 --> 00:43:43,769
they are I guess you could say that

805
00:43:47,029 --> 00:43:44,849
everybody's in the entertainment

806
00:43:49,219 --> 00:43:47,039
industry they're there in the movie

807
00:43:52,130 --> 00:43:49,229
mystery special-effects costumes

808
00:43:54,400 --> 00:43:52,140
directors actors right and it's you know

809
00:43:57,769 --> 00:43:54,410
it's a couple of blocks and they all

810
00:44:01,599 --> 00:43:57,779
participate in the craziest haunted

811
00:44:03,710 --> 00:44:01,609
house thing you know walking up the

812
00:44:05,749 --> 00:44:03,720
special-effects ever it's it's totally

813
00:44:08,450 --> 00:44:05,759

cool it's so much fun and it's

814

00:44:11,089 --> 00:44:08,460

jam-packed with families right and we're

815

00:44:13,400 --> 00:44:11,099

there and I'm trying to think our

816

00:44:16,609 --> 00:44:13,410

daughters were probably at that time

817

00:44:19,880 --> 00:44:16,619

eight years old and and we take them

818

00:44:21,620 --> 00:44:19,890

down there Rita and I we get down to the

819

00:44:28,509 --> 00:44:21,630

end of the street around the corner and

820

00:44:31,609 --> 00:44:28,519

they have a guillotine crazy crazy giant

821

00:44:33,079 --> 00:44:31,619

guillotine and they go I'm standing

822

00:44:34,430 --> 00:44:33,089

there and I got you know I'm holding

823

00:44:35,839 --> 00:44:34,440

both of my daughter's hands and there

824

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,849

were trick-or-treating and doing all the

825

00:44:39,049 --> 00:44:36,960

stuff I'm looking at this guillotine

826

00:44:40,219 --> 00:44:39,059

which is like 30 feet tall like a you

827

00:44:43,519 --> 00:44:40,229

know or real guillotine

828

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,529

dude steps up throws his head down on

829

00:44:48,529 --> 00:44:45,599

the thing right the the blade comes down

830

00:44:51,920 --> 00:44:48,539

chops his head off the head goes rolling

831

00:44:57,499 --> 00:44:51,930

down this thing and into a bucket right

832

00:45:01,009 --> 00:44:57,509

blood and I was like oh my god you know

833

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,019

and everybody's freaking out now it was

834

00:45:05,359 --> 00:45:03,599

pretty cool specialists ill you have to

835

00:45:09,979 --> 00:45:05,369

ask Rita to I don't know how they pulled

836

00:45:13,759 --> 00:45:09,989

it off man it was really really cool is

837

00:45:15,800 --> 00:45:13,769

that wrong I'm asking is that wrong and

838

00:45:17,780 --> 00:45:15,810

I'm telling I'm standing there with my

839

00:45:24,980 --> 00:45:17,790

year old kids and I thought it was real

840

00:45:27,260 --> 00:45:24,990

now it what do you think well I think I

841

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,270

think it's healthy as long as it's not

842

00:45:31,010 --> 00:45:29,040

actually real you know it's like it's

843

00:45:31,850 --> 00:45:31,020

it's interesting that you you know what

844

00:45:34,190 --> 00:45:31,860

came to me and when you were talking

845

00:45:36,560 --> 00:45:34,200

about this is this is kind of what

846

00:45:38,540 --> 00:45:36,570

people want to do well I don't want to

847

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,550

say what people want to do but you know

848

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,040

there's always an element of society of

849

00:45:46,760 --> 00:45:44,160

you know people are there's resentment

850

00:45:49,250 --> 00:45:46,770

you know that the rich people fear poor

851
00:45:51,260 --> 00:45:49,260
people poor people despise rich people

852
00:45:52,820 --> 00:45:51,270
so I think it's very healthy whether

853
00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,830
it's that or anything else to kind of

854
00:45:57,620 --> 00:45:55,440
play enact it and again have it be a

855
00:45:59,780 --> 00:45:57,630
pressure-release and and let off a

856
00:46:02,380 --> 00:45:59,790
little steam and kind of laugh about it

857
00:46:04,990 --> 00:46:02,390
and poke fun of it it really drops the

858
00:46:07,160 --> 00:46:05,000
you know again it's a it's a it's

859
00:46:11,360 --> 00:46:07,170
psychologically healthy it lets off

860
00:46:15,110 --> 00:46:11,370
steam and allows us to you know Express

861
00:46:18,800 --> 00:46:15,120
it's important to express our perhaps

862
00:46:23,390 --> 00:46:18,810
dark and destructive urges you know as

863
00:46:25,400 --> 00:46:23,400

art or as play or as theatre so that

864

00:46:26,840 --> 00:46:25,410

they're released and they don't build up

865

00:46:31,520 --> 00:46:26,850

and turn into something that is actually

866

00:46:34,100 --> 00:46:31,530

destructive to society now what is when

867

00:46:38,270 --> 00:46:34,110

we look at the way the society now

868

00:46:42,650 --> 00:46:38,280

thinks about witches there is kind of

869

00:46:45,710 --> 00:46:42,660

like two or three different ways to take

870

00:46:47,300 --> 00:46:45,720

a look one we have the Wizard of Oz

871

00:46:48,980 --> 00:46:47,310

right we have the good in the bad

872

00:46:52,460 --> 00:46:48,990

witches and you'll you know we can

873

00:46:54,260 --> 00:46:52,470

always think of the the bad witch in The

874

00:46:57,260 --> 00:46:54,270

Wizard of Oz you know writing the broom

875

00:47:00,290 --> 00:46:57,270

the crazy hats a crooked nose maybe even

876

00:47:02,320 --> 00:47:00,300

a shade of green in her skin there's

877

00:47:05,450 --> 00:47:02,330

that part then there's the good witch

878

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,460

though there's the witches of Salem and

879

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:07,920

then you have witches today that'll say

880

00:47:14,060 --> 00:47:10,560

oh you know went up that the witches are

881

00:47:17,690 --> 00:47:14,070

good you know they're there why has it

882

00:47:19,760 --> 00:47:17,700

twisted up in society now that that that

883

00:47:21,830 --> 00:47:19,770

witches are bad and they do bad things

884

00:47:24,260 --> 00:47:21,840

but yeah witches will defend themselves

885

00:47:27,920 --> 00:47:24,270

as they know for we do nothing but good

886

00:47:29,460 --> 00:47:27,930

things where did all of this start well

887

00:47:31,590 --> 00:47:29,470

I think the real core

888

00:47:33,540 --> 00:47:31,600

thinking about which is is that it's a

889

00:47:38,550 --> 00:47:33,550

woman's it's a woman's symbol right it's

890

00:47:43,880 --> 00:47:38,560

a symbol of female wisdom perhaps and

891

00:47:46,590 --> 00:47:43,890

also you know a female power perhaps and

892

00:47:48,690 --> 00:47:46,600

it was always of course if you go back

893

00:47:50,970 --> 00:47:48,700

to the Salem witch trials and the witch

894

00:47:53,780 --> 00:47:50,980

burnings in the Middle Ages there was

895

00:47:56,010 --> 00:47:53,790

this mass panic that women perhaps had

896

00:47:58,920 --> 00:47:56,020

magical powers that they were using for

897

00:48:02,070 --> 00:47:58,930

for ill and I think that's been

898

00:48:04,020 --> 00:48:02,080

reclaimed as a symbol by women currently

899

00:48:06,600 --> 00:48:04,030

particularly young women who see that as

900

00:48:08,880 --> 00:48:06,610

a very empowering thing to be I think

901
00:48:11,820 --> 00:48:08,890
women now particularly they like that

902
00:48:14,100 --> 00:48:11,830
idea they like the idea of being a

903
00:48:16,080 --> 00:48:14,110
little a little magical having a little

904
00:48:17,880 --> 00:48:16,090
bit of a little bit of extra power of

905
00:48:19,620 --> 00:48:17,890
course everyone likes that idea everyone

906
00:48:21,810 --> 00:48:19,630
wants to be a little bit magical and

907
00:48:25,520 --> 00:48:21,820
have a little bit of extra power or

908
00:48:27,840 --> 00:48:25,530
insight or whatever it happens to be so

909
00:48:30,540 --> 00:48:27,850
but the witch is a symbol that's been

910
00:48:32,580 --> 00:48:30,550
with us since the beginning of recorded

911
00:48:35,310 --> 00:48:32,590
history I mean we can talk about the

912
00:48:38,100 --> 00:48:35,320
Witch of Endor in the Bible or we can

913
00:48:40,170 --> 00:48:38,110

talk about you know there were accounts

914

00:48:42,300 --> 00:48:40,180

of witches in ancient Rome and and all

915

00:48:46,170 --> 00:48:42,310

throughout and in India and all

916

00:48:49,110 --> 00:48:46,180

throughout the entire world and it's

917

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:49,120

very much I think always been connected

918

00:48:55,770 --> 00:48:52,480

with the idea of there's just something

919

00:48:58,770 --> 00:48:55,780

about women it is indescribable and

920

00:49:01,320 --> 00:48:58,780

bewitching and that is it can sometimes

921

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,330

be quite frightening for men because you

922

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:03,520

know as men of course you know no matter

923

00:49:12,780 --> 00:49:09,040

how perhaps intelligent or you know a

924

00:49:15,720 --> 00:49:12,790

rational we are or powerful or wealthy

925

00:49:19,080 --> 00:49:15,730

we're always at some level going to be

926

00:49:21,690 --> 00:49:19,090

under the power of of women perhaps you

927

00:49:25,860 --> 00:49:21,700

know perhaps you know a heterosexual men

928

00:49:27,660 --> 00:49:25,870

and I think and and really that's kind

929

00:49:30,450 --> 00:49:27,670

of all throughout history we have the

930

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:30,460

stories of you know whole empires have

931

00:49:36,120 --> 00:49:33,520

fallen to one woman's whims you know if

932

00:49:37,650 --> 00:49:36,130

you look at Helen of Troy or there's so

933

00:49:39,570 --> 00:49:37,660

many stories like that from history or

934

00:49:41,460 --> 00:49:39,580

from modern history where you know a

935

00:49:43,180 --> 00:49:41,470

woman has been that you know a very

936

00:49:45,280 --> 00:49:43,190

powerful man's downfall so

937

00:49:49,240 --> 00:49:45,290

there's just something about women that

938

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:49,250

is seems to transcend anything that men

939

00:49:55,870 --> 00:49:52,640

can perhaps fathom or you know capacity

940

00:50:00,700 --> 00:49:55,880

and that's a very magical position and

941

00:50:01,930 --> 00:50:00,710

something that I think has been quite I

942

00:50:04,900 --> 00:50:01,940

think that people throughout history

943

00:50:06,730 --> 00:50:04,910

have been fascinated with and of course

944

00:50:10,930 --> 00:50:06,740

terrifies some people and fascinates

945

00:50:13,090 --> 00:50:10,940

fascinates others so yeah I mean there's

946

00:50:14,830 --> 00:50:13,100

so much there with the the symbol and

947

00:50:17,680 --> 00:50:14,840

the reality of the witch there's

948

00:50:21,010 --> 00:50:17,690

something else very interesting here and

949

00:50:23,010 --> 00:50:21,020

and I need to say this in defense of all

950

00:50:26,610 --> 00:50:23,020

the men in in the world

951
00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:26,620
warlocks can't hold a candle to a witch

952
00:50:33,280 --> 00:50:28,960
nobody even cares

953
00:50:34,990 --> 00:50:33,290
it's really funny right if you go see

954
00:50:37,570 --> 00:50:35,000
you laugh because you know exactly what

955
00:50:39,940 --> 00:50:37,580
I'm saying here if you if you think

956
00:50:41,920 --> 00:50:39,950
about some of the pop culture ways of

957
00:50:45,940 --> 00:50:41,930
looking at this whether it's like the TV

958
00:50:49,000 --> 00:50:45,950
show bewitched right you had you had all

959
00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:49,010
of the witches really the warlocks and

960
00:50:53,320 --> 00:50:50,960
and and that they didn't have the power

961
00:50:58,570 --> 00:50:53,330
they weren't you know the real the real

962
00:51:00,220 --> 00:50:58,580
power lied within the witches and and I

963
00:51:03,550 --> 00:51:00,230

don't I don't get that

964

00:51:04,450 --> 00:51:03,560

throughout history we witches are talked

965

00:51:07,960 --> 00:51:04,460

about all the time

966

00:51:09,610 --> 00:51:07,970

warlocks ignored and I'm here to stand

967

00:51:12,040 --> 00:51:09,620

up I'm here to stand up today for all

968

00:51:12,460 --> 00:51:12,050

the warlocks out there but why Thank You

969

00:51:16,690 --> 00:51:12,470

Jimmy

970

00:51:19,180 --> 00:51:16,700

yes why why why is that well at

971

00:51:20,680 --> 00:51:19,190

attention I have a very funny story to

972

00:51:22,930 --> 00:51:20,690

relate about that which was a couple

973

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:22,940

years ago I was in New York on a panel

974

00:51:27,610 --> 00:51:26,000

with the head of the of the I believe

975

00:51:29,380 --> 00:51:27,620

the International psychoanalytic

976

00:51:31,720 --> 00:51:29,390

Association and I was talking about

977

00:51:34,380 --> 00:51:31,730

magic and he was quite terrified by this

978

00:51:36,850 --> 00:51:34,390

I you know like very straight-laced

979

00:51:38,250 --> 00:51:36,860

psychoanalyst do not want to talk about

980

00:51:40,750 --> 00:51:38,260

these things and he started immediately

981

00:51:43,120 --> 00:51:40,760

making fun of magic and saying like oh

982

00:51:45,040 --> 00:51:43,130

it's just you know this obsession where

983

00:51:46,750 --> 00:51:45,050

you just you know mysticism is just this

984

00:51:49,120 --> 00:51:46,760

obsession where you just want to go back

985

00:51:51,940 --> 00:51:49,130

to the womb and worship the goddess and

986

00:51:53,800 --> 00:51:51,950

then he said and you know isn't it crazy

987

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:53,810

that there's just which is everywhere

988

00:51:56,760 --> 00:51:54,400

you

989

00:51:58,170 --> 00:51:56,770

every woman wants to be a witch but

990

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,180

there's you know there's like no

991

00:52:02,460 --> 00:51:59,920

warlocks you can count them on one hand

992

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:02,470

and I said can you imagine how good my

993

00:52:10,529 --> 00:52:08,559

life must be what was his response not

994

00:52:12,210 --> 00:52:10,539

no response I had not sure he knew what

995

00:52:16,049 --> 00:52:12,220

to make of that but he was not a fan of

996

00:52:18,240 --> 00:52:16,059

me but I think that the the the real the

997

00:52:20,160 --> 00:52:18,250

reality of that I mean this is something

998

00:52:23,400 --> 00:52:20,170

that has been talked about in mythology

999

00:52:27,299 --> 00:52:23,410

and and sacred texts and religions all

1000

00:52:29,029 --> 00:52:27,309

throughout human history where how do I

1001
00:52:32,519 --> 00:52:29,039
put it

1002
00:52:35,059 --> 00:52:32,529
men are very much about building and

1003
00:52:38,789 --> 00:52:35,069
constructing and trying to understand

1004
00:52:40,680 --> 00:52:38,799
what is where women particularly from

1005
00:52:43,950 --> 00:52:40,690
the mystic end of thinking are able to

1006
00:52:45,839 --> 00:52:43,960
just embody what is women are much more

1007
00:52:47,549 --> 00:52:45,849
in touch with their you know I'm porcine

1008
00:52:50,220 --> 00:52:47,559
speaking in generalities and I don't

1009
00:52:52,440 --> 00:52:50,230
mean to overly stereotype but women I

1010
00:52:55,519 --> 00:52:52,450
think in general are much more in touch

1011
00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:55,529
with their intuition and with the

1012
00:53:02,730 --> 00:53:00,400
natural flow state of reality and men of

1013
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,740

course are always questing for that they

1014

00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:04,480

want to understand it they want to

1015

00:53:11,549 --> 00:53:08,319

perhaps control it or possess it or in

1016

00:53:14,339 --> 00:53:11,559

some way you know match themselves to it

1017

00:53:16,680 --> 00:53:14,349

but women just are they they have a way

1018

00:53:19,079 --> 00:53:16,690

of embodying it you know and in India

1019

00:53:22,319 --> 00:53:19,089

the classic phrase is Shiva cannot

1020

00:53:25,470 --> 00:53:22,329

manifest without his Shakti so you know

1021

00:53:26,880 --> 00:53:25,480

there's this understanding that I you

1022

00:53:28,829 --> 00:53:26,890

know behind every man is it's not just

1023

00:53:30,779 --> 00:53:28,839

behind every man is a good woman because

1024

00:53:33,809 --> 00:53:30,789

that implies some type of hierarchy it's

1025

00:53:36,690 --> 00:53:33,819

more that you know men cannot men really

1026
00:53:40,890 --> 00:53:36,700
are nothing until they are you know

1027
00:53:43,200 --> 00:53:40,900
within a productive partnership with you

1028
00:53:44,970 --> 00:53:43,210
know if the feminine force and of course

1029
00:53:47,039 --> 00:53:44,980
this is again we're getting into kind of

1030
00:53:48,690 --> 00:53:47,049
gender essentialism it can is not

1031
00:53:50,670 --> 00:53:48,700
necessarily heterosexual I mean these

1032
00:53:52,799 --> 00:53:50,680
things can management both feminine and

1033
00:53:54,480 --> 00:53:52,809
Matt and masculine qualities can

1034
00:53:58,500 --> 00:53:54,490
manifest in either gender

1035
00:54:03,290 --> 00:53:58,510
so mm hmm hmm yeah but but throughout

1036
00:54:06,680 --> 00:54:03,300
history it's very easy to recognize

1037
00:54:09,620 --> 00:54:06,690
who was always there the sorceress right

1038
00:54:12,170 --> 00:54:09,630

the witch that you know that that way it

1039

00:54:15,010 --> 00:54:12,180

doesn't matter what culture it was

1040

00:54:18,170 --> 00:54:15,020

always the same thing and when it came

1041

00:54:21,470 --> 00:54:18,180

what do we what do we men have what

1042

00:54:23,390 --> 00:54:21,480

Merlin right there's that there's that

1043

00:54:26,420 --> 00:54:23,400

much out there representing us who was

1044

00:54:29,180 --> 00:54:26,430

the guy that was the head of the Satanic

1045

00:54:31,400 --> 00:54:29,190

church up in San Francisco what was his

1046

00:54:32,810 --> 00:54:31,410

name oh and Anton LaVey he doesn't count

1047

00:54:35,690 --> 00:54:32,820

he didn't even really believe in

1048

00:54:38,750 --> 00:54:35,700

anything supernatural right but Anton

1049

00:54:44,210 --> 00:54:38,760

LaVey wouldn't was never taken serious

1050

00:54:46,880 --> 00:54:44,220

right just never right and that was like

1051
00:54:49,160 --> 00:54:46,890
the best us men could do well there's

1052
00:54:50,750 --> 00:54:49,170
tons of male magicians of warlocks

1053
00:54:53,900 --> 00:54:50,760
throughout history I mean Apollonius of

1054
00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,910
Tyana Simon Magus John Dee Giordano

1055
00:55:00,859 --> 00:54:55,920
Bruno Aleister Crowley Jack Parsons

1056
00:55:04,940 --> 00:55:00,869
right but they tend to be yeah there's

1057
00:55:06,440 --> 00:55:04,950
fewer of them and a it's a different

1058
00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:06,450
attitude it's a different perspective

1059
00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:08,880
than the female perspective and I think

1060
00:55:12,530 --> 00:55:11,280
that even within the Western magical

1061
00:55:15,230 --> 00:55:12,540
tradition there's very much an

1062
00:55:17,900 --> 00:55:15,240
understanding of the essential feminine

1063
00:55:22,880 --> 00:55:17,910

quality of reality and the reality

1064

00:55:24,920 --> 00:55:22,890

itself is feminine and in a certain way

1065

00:55:27,980 --> 00:55:24,930

you know which is Glyph perhaps by the

1066

00:55:31,010 --> 00:55:27,990

the goddess Kali in India or the goddess

1067

00:55:33,680 --> 00:55:31,020

Babylon and in Western magic and many

1068

00:55:36,620 --> 00:55:33,690

many other symbols throughout throughout

1069

00:55:39,950 --> 00:55:36,630

world throughout world sacred cultures

1070

00:55:40,790 --> 00:55:39,960

yeah and and it's it's it's it's okay

1071

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:40,800

with me

1072

00:55:46,910 --> 00:55:44,160

when when we think about witches and and

1073

00:55:50,089 --> 00:55:46,920

different sources and you know look at

1074

00:55:54,140 --> 00:55:50,099

look at Greece and Rome and Egypt and

1075

00:55:56,120 --> 00:55:54,150

and and certainly the United Kingdom and

1076

00:55:58,579 --> 00:55:56,130

and Northern Europe and here in the

1077

00:56:00,530 --> 00:55:58,589

United States and Salem and so forth at

1078

00:56:04,160 --> 00:56:00,540

that you know it's all over the place

1079

00:56:08,570 --> 00:56:04,170

but the strong the strong warlock figure

1080

00:56:10,460 --> 00:56:08,580

or that type of magical situation with

1081

00:56:14,570 --> 00:56:10,470

the men it's it's we're not we have been

1082

00:56:16,880 --> 00:56:14,580

represented and John Dee I'm seven

1083

00:56:18,680 --> 00:56:16,890

five-year John Dee one of the most

1084

00:56:22,490 --> 00:56:18,690

remarkable men throughout history and

1085

00:56:26,960 --> 00:56:22,500

you know and your book is amazing and I

1086

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:26,970

had something that was I had read I

1087

00:56:31,250 --> 00:56:29,040

wanted to try to keep this straight in

1088

00:56:32,900 --> 00:56:31,260

my head over the weekend that I didn't

1089

00:56:36,290 --> 00:56:32,910

talk to you before about John D and

1090

00:56:39,170 --> 00:56:36,300

that's the Voynich manuscript and yes

1091

00:56:40,790 --> 00:56:39,180

yes and and and you and I didn't discuss

1092

00:56:43,880 --> 00:56:40,800

that and over the weekend I was doing

1093

00:56:46,520 --> 00:56:43,890

some research and and that came up and I

1094

00:56:49,220 --> 00:56:46,530

was like how did how did Jason and I not

1095

00:56:51,380 --> 00:56:49,230

discuss that when he was on the show but

1096

00:56:54,170 --> 00:56:51,390

you're right John D but the point is

1097

00:56:55,580 --> 00:56:54,180

even with John D you have to go and

1098

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:55,590

search for that it's not like there's a

1099

00:57:02,060 --> 00:56:59,520

you know a John D TV series or comic

1100

00:57:03,500 --> 00:57:02,070

book or pop culture thing that is

1101
00:57:07,040 --> 00:57:03,510
something that you have to go and dig

1102
00:57:09,710 --> 00:57:07,050
for and be a historian or a fan of to go

1103
00:57:12,080 --> 00:57:09,720
and get that revealed right but charm

1104
00:57:15,610 --> 00:57:12,090
does back on TV I know it is it is and

1105
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,620
so is you know what else is back on

1106
00:57:22,490 --> 00:57:18,480
Sabrina the Teenage Witch yeah yeah yep

1107
00:57:25,280 --> 00:57:22,500
are you watching it not yet not yet are

1108
00:57:27,560 --> 00:57:25,290
you going to I will have a slumber party

1109
00:57:30,740 --> 00:57:27,570
at some point where we all watch Sabrina

1110
00:57:33,530 --> 00:57:30,750
the Teenage Witch I'm gonna do the big

1111
00:57:40,580 --> 00:57:33,540
reveal right now I started watching it

1112
00:57:42,590 --> 00:57:40,590
last night I admit okay all right let's

1113
00:57:49,610 --> 00:57:42,600

go here let's see what's happening with

1114

00:57:51,770 --> 00:57:49,620

this I was as a father of two dollars I

1115

00:57:53,480 --> 00:57:51,780

was forced into watching Sabrina the

1116

00:57:56,120 --> 00:57:53,490

Teenage Witch when it was in its first

1117

00:57:58,400 --> 00:57:56,130

run so I got to go back and revisit it

1118

00:58:00,320 --> 00:57:58,410

let's take a break right here Jason our

1119

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,330

guest tonight Jason Louv this is night

1120

00:58:04,760 --> 00:58:02,880

one of our Halloween week here on fade

1121

00:58:06,290 --> 00:58:04,770

to black we're gonna discuss everything

1122

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,300

when we come back we'll get into the

1123

00:58:11,570 --> 00:58:08,880

history of Halloween of course I do I

1124

00:58:13,160 --> 00:58:11,580

want to talk about goblins I do I want

1125

00:58:15,290 --> 00:58:13,170

to talk about all of this stuff we're

1126
00:58:17,930 --> 00:58:15,300
gonna do everything tonight he run fade

1127
00:58:21,280 --> 00:58:17,940
to black follow me on twitter i t-shirts

1128
00:58:22,810 --> 00:58:21,290
ready you can follow Jason at Jason Lou

1129
00:58:23,840 --> 00:58:22,820
and we'll be right back after this short

1130
00:58:38,450 --> 00:58:23,850
break stay with us

1131
00:58:42,450 --> 00:58:40,530
this is fade to black

1132
00:58:46,110 --> 00:58:42,460
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1133
00:58:50,580 --> 00:58:46,120
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1134
00:58:53,460 --> 00:58:50,590
alliance this is kg are a digital

1135
00:58:57,240 --> 00:58:53,470
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1136
00:58:59,220 --> 00:58:57,250
Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1137
00:59:03,270 --> 00:58:59,230
important information what's to be said

1138
00:59:10,350 --> 00:59:03,280

about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1139

00:59:12,900 --> 00:59:10,360

is made from hemp and has 0.2 0.8 you

1140

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:12,910

high no matter what amount you take what

1141

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:15,520

a CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1142

00:59:20,850 --> 00:59:18,880

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1143

00:59:23,010 --> 00:59:20,860

astounded when you're finished reading

1144

00:59:25,740 --> 00:59:23,020

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1145

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:25,750

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1146

00:59:30,930 --> 00:59:28,480

and purchase life is good when you feel

1147

00:59:33,240 --> 00:59:30,940

good people are tired of pain people are

1148

00:59:35,490 --> 00:59:33,250

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1149

00:59:38,610 --> 00:59:35,500

help them with you fill in the blank

1150

00:59:40,770 --> 00:59:38,620

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1151
00:59:43,800 --> 00:59:40,780
made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1152
00:59:45,300 --> 00:59:43,810
helping people one by one by one

1153
00:59:48,660 --> 00:59:45,310
if you wonder how good the product is

1154
00:59:51,150 --> 00:59:48,670
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1155
01:00:00,680 --> 00:59:51,160
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1156
01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:03,330
hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1157
01:00:08,190 --> 01:00:05,200
planet and you're listening to my good

1158
01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,200
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1159
01:00:15,300 --> 01:00:10,720
on the game changer network and the kgr

1160
01:00:17,460 --> 01:00:15,310
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1161
01:00:38,700 --> 01:00:17,470
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1162
01:00:41,490 --> 01:00:38,710
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1163
01:00:43,530 --> 01:00:41,500

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1164

01:00:45,600 --> 01:00:43,540

liquid oral chelation supplement

1165

01:00:47,760 --> 01:00:45,610

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1166

01:00:49,560 --> 01:00:47,770

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1167

01:00:51,420 --> 01:00:49,570

arteries that can cause blockages

1168

01:00:53,280 --> 01:00:51,430

scientific research proves the active

1169

01:00:55,580 --> 01:00:53,290

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1170

01:00:57,930 --> 01:00:55,590

oral chelation action that helps promote

1171

01:01:00,030 --> 01:00:57,940

cardiovascular health find out more go

1172

01:01:02,160 --> 01:01:00,040

to NGO print comm talk to a trained

1173

01:01:04,260 --> 01:01:02,170

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1174

01:01:07,500 --> 01:01:04,270

free eight seven seven eight eight two

1175

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,510

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1176

01:01:11,310 --> 01:01:09,040

Church of fade to black and you can

1177

01:01:14,250 --> 01:01:11,320

become an official fader not by just

1178

01:01:17,970 --> 01:01:14,260

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1179

01:01:19,470 --> 01:01:17,980

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1180

01:01:22,020 --> 01:01:19,480

talk about something serious for a

1181

01:01:24,270 --> 01:01:22,030

minute your age getting old has its

1182

01:01:26,580 --> 01:01:24,280

perks but remember being a few years

1183

01:01:28,740 --> 01:01:26,590

younger you know your hair was thicker

1184

01:01:30,780 --> 01:01:28,750

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1185

01:01:32,970 --> 01:01:30,790

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1186

01:01:35,310 --> 01:01:32,980

just felt better well we can't turn back

1187

01:01:38,040 --> 01:01:35,320

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1188

01:01:40,380 --> 01:01:38,050

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1189

01:01:42,990 --> 01:01:40,390

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1190

01:01:44,520 --> 01:01:43,000

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1191

01:01:46,650 --> 01:01:44,530

supplement that helps your body maintain

1192

01:01:49,410 --> 01:01:46,660

its peak performance and fight the aging

1193

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:49,420

process imagine sleeping better looking

1194

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,040

better and feeling better

1195

01:01:55,350 --> 01:01:53,440

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1196

01:01:58,020 --> 01:01:55,360

thousands of people just like you at

1197

01:01:59,820 --> 01:01:58,030

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1198

01:02:01,410 --> 01:01:59,830

imagine how it will feel when your

1199

01:02:03,840 --> 01:02:01,420

family and friends are asking you what

1200

01:02:06,450 --> 01:02:03,850

you did to look so good your secret will

1201
01:02:08,700 --> 01:02:06,460
be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1202
01:02:10,830 --> 01:02:08,710
looking better and feeling better learn

1203
01:02:13,200 --> 01:02:10,840
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1204
01:02:16,640 --> 01:02:13,210
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1205
01:02:19,350 --> 01:02:16,650
youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1206
01:02:21,450 --> 01:02:19,360
hello this is Serena right Kayla from

1207
01:02:24,000 --> 01:02:21,460
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1208
01:02:26,250 --> 01:02:24,010
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1209
01:02:31,010 --> 01:02:26,260
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1210
01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,020
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1211
01:02:35,100 --> 01:02:33,520
this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1212
01:02:37,440 --> 01:02:35,110
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1213
01:02:39,540 --> 01:02:37,450

church on fade to black across the globe

1214

01:02:42,700 --> 01:02:39,550

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1215

01:02:46,720 --> 01:02:42,710

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1216

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:46,730

[Music]

1217

01:02:58,110 --> 01:02:47,040

[Applause]

1218

01:02:58,120 --> 01:03:02,309

[Music]

1219

01:03:06,509 --> 01:03:04,620

all right welcome back fade to black our

1220

01:03:08,519 --> 01:03:06,519

guest tonight Jason Luth night one of

1221

01:03:10,380 --> 01:03:08,529

our Halloween week here on fade to black

1222

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:10,390

tomorrow night Maureen wood is going to

1223

01:03:16,199 --> 01:03:13,839

be here she's gonna tell us her favorite

1224

01:03:17,789 --> 01:03:16,209

ghost stories with the new book that you

1225

01:03:19,890 --> 01:03:17,799

just co-authored and we have it here

1226

01:03:22,679 --> 01:03:19,900

it's called more ghost chronicles and

1227

01:03:24,359 --> 01:03:22,689

Wednesday night shot the Loon which is

1228

01:03:27,479 --> 01:03:24,369

going to be here now check this out

1229

01:03:31,169 --> 01:03:27,489

Jason and there couldn't be a better

1230

01:03:34,049 --> 01:03:31,179

warm up to the show tonight before I got

1231

01:03:39,799 --> 01:03:34,059

over to the bunker one of our dogs was

1232

01:03:42,120 --> 01:03:39,809

barking all day at our grill outside

1233

01:03:44,640 --> 01:03:42,130

couldn't stop he was staring at it

1234

01:03:47,339 --> 01:03:44,650

staring at it and so I went out there

1235

01:03:49,650 --> 01:03:47,349

Reed is standing behind me and I'm like

1236

01:03:52,620 --> 01:03:49,660

ma'am what is going on with this I open

1237

01:03:54,959 --> 01:03:52,630

up the doors to the grill just to see

1238

01:03:57,479 --> 01:03:54,969

you know maybe there's a dead rat in

1239

01:04:02,279 --> 01:03:57,489

there I don't know and and opened it up

1240

01:04:06,209 --> 01:04:02,289

and there was a black cat a kitten

1241

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,219

inside of our grill and just looked at

1242

01:04:12,539 --> 01:04:08,799

me these bright gold eyes I scream

1243

01:04:16,199 --> 01:04:12,549

Rita screams the cat bolts out of the

1244

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,209

grill runs up the wall out of the yard

1245

01:04:21,569 --> 01:04:19,359

but there you go to kick off the

1246

01:04:23,579 --> 01:04:21,579

Halloween week black cat stuck in our

1247

01:04:25,679 --> 01:04:23,589

grill freaking out our dogs scared us to

1248

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:25,689

death and here we are tonight pretty

1249

01:04:28,620 --> 01:04:26,400

cool

1250

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:28,630

there you go maybe it was just keeping

1251

01:04:34,019 --> 01:04:31,119

your grill clear of my sight she was

1252

01:04:36,569 --> 01:04:34,029

doing you a favor it's bizarre bad I

1253

01:04:38,459 --> 01:04:36,579

wasn't expecting anything but our dog

1254

01:04:41,899 --> 01:04:38,469

was just driving his crazy it was Teddy

1255

01:04:46,169 --> 01:04:41,909

her dog and just driving his nuts and

1256

01:04:48,929 --> 01:04:46,179

couldn't figure I don't know how the it

1257

01:04:51,449 --> 01:04:48,939

was a little too kitten a little cruiser

1258

01:04:53,009 --> 01:04:51,459

guy about something and and then took

1259

01:04:56,640 --> 01:04:53,019

off that's more adorable that's more

1260

01:05:00,209 --> 01:04:56,650

adorable okay I know and now we so we

1261

01:05:02,669 --> 01:05:00,219

bring up Sabrina and charmed and I'm

1262

01:05:08,489 --> 01:05:02,679

watching Twitter here I guess everybody

1263

01:05:11,509 --> 01:05:08,499

is watching charmed and Sabrina yeah I

1264

01:05:14,180 --> 01:05:11,519

don't feel so guilty in revealing the

1265

01:05:18,370 --> 01:05:14,190

Sabrina the Teenage Witch

1266

01:05:22,220 --> 01:05:18,380

okay now let's talk about the history of

1267

01:05:24,830 --> 01:05:22,230

Halloween which if you go back to the

1268

01:05:27,560 --> 01:05:24,840

etymology and you look at the name

1269

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:27,570

Halloween first off it's a it's it's a

1270

01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:32,160

it's a Christian holiday right well I'm

1271

01:05:38,690 --> 01:05:36,420

looking at my my vintage copy of the man

1272

01:05:40,640 --> 01:05:38,700

myth and magic encyclopedia right now

1273

01:05:43,100 --> 01:05:40,650

which I'm sure anyone many people

1274

01:05:45,470 --> 01:05:43,110

remember from the 1970s and it's

1275

01:05:47,960 --> 01:05:45,480

informed me that it was originally a

1276

01:05:51,020 --> 01:05:47,970

pagan holiday it was originally a fire

1277

01:05:52,910 --> 01:05:51,030

festival and it goes back to the British

1278

01:05:55,810 --> 01:05:52,920

Isles it's a it's a Celtic fire festival

1279

01:05:59,660 --> 01:05:55,820

and it was just like all the other

1280

01:06:03,520 --> 01:05:59,670

holidays in pagan Europe co-opted by the

1281

01:06:07,490 --> 01:06:03,530

church as they came in and you know

1282

01:06:09,710 --> 01:06:07,500

conquered the pagans and and co-opted

1283

01:06:12,170 --> 01:06:09,720

religions of course they'd still wanted

1284

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:12,180

their holidays so in many cases they

1285

01:06:17,840 --> 01:06:15,420

just renamed the pagan holidays with the

1286

01:06:20,000 --> 01:06:17,850

names of Christian saints and and

1287

01:06:21,620 --> 01:06:20,010

Christianized them but and to all

1288

01:06:23,930 --> 01:06:21,630

intents and purposes they're still the

1289

01:06:26,000 --> 01:06:23,940

same Christmas of course is another

1290

01:06:28,130 --> 01:06:26,010

example of that Christmas was originally

1291

01:06:30,290 --> 01:06:28,140

Yule which was a pagan holiday where you

1292

01:06:32,570 --> 01:06:30,300

know trees were decorated and gifts were

1293

01:06:35,900 --> 01:06:32,580

left under under a tree and a horse

1294

01:06:38,360 --> 01:06:35,910

Santa Claus is a is a pagan symbol and

1295

01:06:40,520 --> 01:06:38,370

many people have suggested a symbol of

1296

01:06:43,220 --> 01:06:40,530

the Omni to muscaria psychedelic

1297

01:06:46,010 --> 01:06:43,230

mushroom that grows underneath trees in

1298

01:06:49,520 --> 01:06:46,020

northern Europe but that was the deal

1299

01:06:51,800 --> 01:06:49,530

with Halloween it was a fire festival it

1300

01:06:54,380 --> 01:06:51,810

was a festival for communing with dead

1301
01:06:57,320 --> 01:06:54,390
for communing with ancestors of course

1302
01:06:58,820 --> 01:06:57,330
ancestral rituals are common in every

1303
01:07:00,740 --> 01:06:58,830
single religion

1304
01:07:03,950 --> 01:07:00,750
excuse me every single culture

1305
01:07:07,520 --> 01:07:03,960
throughout the world prior to the coming

1306
01:07:09,140 --> 01:07:07,530
of Christianity although you could argue

1307
01:07:14,240 --> 01:07:09,150
that Christianity has its own forms of

1308
01:07:16,640 --> 01:07:14,250
ancestral contact or worship and that

1309
01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,650
was the deal and and so it was this was

1310
01:07:23,300 --> 01:07:18,960
around the 7th century it was turned

1311
01:07:25,810 --> 01:07:23,310
into a Christian holiday and all saints

1312
01:07:28,160 --> 01:07:25,820
you know All Saint's Eve instead of

1313
01:07:30,590 --> 01:07:28,170

instead of the original

1314

01:07:33,140 --> 01:07:30,600

or All Souls Day you know followed by

1315

01:07:36,820 --> 01:07:33,150

All Souls Day and Roman Catholicism as

1316

01:07:39,320 --> 01:07:36,830

opposed to the original the original

1317

01:07:41,540 --> 01:07:39,330

holiday but you can't you can't change

1318

01:07:43,820 --> 01:07:41,550

these things too much because even if

1319

01:07:45,890 --> 01:07:43,830

you look at Halloween just a little bit

1320

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:45,900

close up there's not a whole lot of

1321

01:07:53,090 --> 01:07:50,400

Christianity there when you go and you

1322

01:07:56,840 --> 01:07:53,100

look and like I said the etymology right

1323

01:08:01,640 --> 01:07:56,850

Hallows mean st. so it was all saints

1324

01:08:05,020 --> 01:08:01,650

Eve was the the true meaning of

1325

01:08:11,180 --> 01:08:05,030

Halloween I think a lot of people would

1326

01:08:13,970 --> 01:08:11,190

be surprised by that yes yeah yeah

1327

01:08:15,650 --> 01:08:13,980

certainly there was a at least at one

1328

01:08:17,930 --> 01:08:15,660

point there was a Christian connection

1329

01:08:20,930 --> 01:08:17,940

and it was Christianized but I think

1330

01:08:25,060 --> 01:08:20,940

it's probably only skin-deep know now

1331

01:08:28,340 --> 01:08:25,070

what okay so then the the

1332

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,350

jack-o'-lanterns you know we'll talk

1333

01:08:31,790 --> 01:08:30,000

about the candy and the celebration of

1334

01:08:36,140 --> 01:08:31,800

the haunted houses here a little bit

1335

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:36,150

what it's turned into today but the the

1336

01:08:44,450 --> 01:08:40,980

jack-o'-lanterns they did and I was

1337

01:08:47,360 --> 01:08:44,460

watching or looking at some of the

1338

01:08:50,240 --> 01:08:47,370

images back then where they would do

1339

01:08:51,380 --> 01:08:50,250

like different vegetables cut faces into

1340

01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:51,390

it and light them up from the inside

1341

01:08:55,850 --> 01:08:53,880

this goes back hundreds and hundreds and

1342

01:08:58,670 --> 01:08:55,860

hundreds of years where did this

1343

01:09:00,440 --> 01:08:58,680

tradition start with the

1344

01:09:03,890 --> 01:09:00,450

jack-o'-lanterns and and because they

1345

01:09:05,390 --> 01:09:03,900

are jack-o'-lanterns are scary right and

1346

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:05,400

you're supposed to carve them to be a

1347

01:09:09,980 --> 01:09:07,020

scary face you put a candle on the

1348

01:09:11,540 --> 01:09:09,990

inside of it it's glowing and it you

1349

01:09:14,270 --> 01:09:11,550

know looks like fire and it's kind of

1350

01:09:15,880 --> 01:09:14,280

frightening where did these traditions

1351

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:15,890

start and why did they do it

1352

01:09:20,990 --> 01:09:18,540

well there's a couple threads to pull on

1353

01:09:23,270 --> 01:09:21,000

there one is of course that we can't

1354

01:09:27,290 --> 01:09:23,280

forget the time of Halloween it's also a

1355

01:09:29,360 --> 01:09:27,300

harvest festival it's the you know it's

1356

01:09:30,890 --> 01:09:29,370

an autumnal festival and so it's the

1357

01:09:34,430 --> 01:09:30,900

time when people are harvesting crops

1358

01:09:36,260 --> 01:09:34,440

that have grown during the summer and so

1359

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:36,270

of course there's lots of things like

1360

01:09:39,200 --> 01:09:38,580

pumpkins and gourds and and all of that

1361

01:09:41,780 --> 01:09:39,210

or now for

1362

01:09:45,289 --> 01:09:41,790

groan and can be used the other one is

1363

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:45,299

the idea that as it there's I think an

1364

01:09:51,260 --> 01:09:48,839

instinctual dread in humans of the dark

1365

01:09:54,560 --> 01:09:51,270

and Halloween of course this time of the

1366

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:54,570

year is also the point in the yearly

1367

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:57,360

cycle where it starts to get dark it's

1368

01:10:02,930 --> 01:10:00,420

summer is definitely over it's it's dark

1369

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:02,940

now it's cold there's that but you know

1370

01:10:09,760 --> 01:10:06,719

that unmistakable autumn chill the wind

1371

01:10:13,130 --> 01:10:09,770

the smell of Halloween in and and that's

1372

01:10:15,680 --> 01:10:13,140

the coming of winter and so there's an

1373

01:10:17,959 --> 01:10:15,690

instinct that winter is coming in and we

1374

01:10:21,890 --> 01:10:17,969

can't forget that winter was not a

1375

01:10:23,600 --> 01:10:21,900

trivial thing prior to you know things

1376

01:10:25,490 --> 01:10:23,610

like electricity and electric heating

1377

01:10:27,500 --> 01:10:25,500

and things like that I mean people would

1378

01:10:29,540 --> 01:10:27,510

die during winter if they people did not

1379

01:10:32,570 --> 01:10:29,550

get proper you know there wasn't enough

1380

01:10:36,140 --> 01:10:32,580

firewood if enough food had not been

1381

01:10:38,180 --> 01:10:36,150

stored from the summer harvest if

1382

01:10:40,459 --> 01:10:38,190

perhaps crops were blighted if there was

1383

01:10:43,280 --> 01:10:40,469

less food than expected winter could be

1384

01:10:45,320 --> 01:10:43,290

a very very grueling and frightening

1385

01:10:47,090 --> 01:10:45,330

time and not every member of the tribe

1386

01:10:48,650 --> 01:10:47,100

might make it not every member of the

1387

01:10:50,660 --> 01:10:48,660

family might make it you know people

1388

01:10:53,420 --> 01:10:50,670

might die from lack of food or from cold

1389

01:10:55,070 --> 01:10:53,430

so so there's a real fear there so

1390

01:10:58,430 --> 01:10:55,080

there's that and I think that there was

1391

01:11:01,310 --> 01:10:58,440

also this sense that it was because of

1392

01:11:04,610 --> 01:11:01,320

the coming of the darkness it was a kind

1393

01:11:07,700 --> 01:11:04,620

of a an in-between neither here nor

1394

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:07,710

there it's right on the cusp of of these

1395

01:11:12,680 --> 01:11:10,080

two seasons and so because of that

1396

01:11:15,140 --> 01:11:12,690

there's this sense of you know these

1397

01:11:19,520 --> 01:11:15,150

this this space this inner zone between

1398

01:11:21,560 --> 01:11:19,530

two worlds and so the idea you see this

1399

01:11:24,860 --> 01:11:21,570

idea repeated throughout cultures all

1400

01:11:27,680 --> 01:11:24,870

over the world of wearing frightening

1401

01:11:29,390 --> 01:11:27,690

masks or dressing up as demons or

1402

01:11:31,250 --> 01:11:29,400

monsters or creating things like

1403

01:11:35,180 --> 01:11:31,260

jack-o'-lanterns with frightening faces

1404

01:11:37,700 --> 01:11:35,190

or or you know creating some type you

1405

01:11:39,770 --> 01:11:37,710

know scarecrows creating very frightful

1406

01:11:41,959 --> 01:11:39,780

things but it's not to celebrate that

1407

01:11:44,750 --> 01:11:41,969

it's actually that's always to scare

1408

01:11:46,940 --> 01:11:44,760

away evil spirits it's to be more

1409

01:11:49,340 --> 01:11:46,950

frightening and more scary and to you

1410

01:11:51,470 --> 01:11:49,350

know to have great festivals with loud

1411

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:51,480

noises and firecrackers and things like

1412

01:11:55,399 --> 01:11:52,320

that

1413

01:11:57,649 --> 01:11:55,409

to frighten away evil spirits and evil

1414

01:12:01,850 --> 01:11:57,659

spirits might manifest as you know

1415

01:12:04,250 --> 01:12:01,860

blighted crop or you know you know bad

1416

01:12:07,339 --> 01:12:04,260

luck be following the tribe or people

1417

01:12:09,879 --> 01:12:07,349

freezing and things like that so there

1418

01:12:14,450 --> 01:12:09,889

was a real sense that it wasn't just

1419

01:12:17,359 --> 01:12:14,460

play-acting there was this this real

1420

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:17,369

meat of scare away evil or scare away

1421

01:12:21,680 --> 01:12:19,199

bad luck and you see that repeated all

1422

01:12:23,359 --> 01:12:21,690

over the world James Fraser the very

1423

01:12:26,030 --> 01:12:23,369

famous anthropologist talks about this

1424

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,040

in the golden bow and this is really at

1425

01:12:31,490 --> 01:12:28,800

the root of not just Halloween but tons

1426

01:12:33,200 --> 01:12:31,500

of tons of festivals all over the world

1427

01:12:37,100 --> 01:12:33,210

you see it in Mardi Gras you see it in

1428

01:12:39,080 --> 01:12:37,110

Chinese New Year it's it's you know and

1429

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,090

I think that you know in it there's a

1430

01:12:43,399 --> 01:12:41,280

real psychological component to it also

1431

01:12:45,379 --> 01:12:43,409

when we're with other people and we're

1432

01:12:48,379 --> 01:12:45,389

kind of going crazy and we're being loud

1433

01:12:54,740 --> 01:12:48,389

we get to forget ourselves and it scares

1434

01:12:57,560 --> 01:12:54,750

away the you know the you might say you

1435

01:13:00,169 --> 01:12:57,570

know bad luck or or evil thoughts that

1436

01:13:02,030 --> 01:13:00,179

come from isolation or being separated

1437

01:13:04,729 --> 01:13:02,040

from other people you know when we're

1438

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:04,739

just stuck by ourselves then the mind

1439

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:07,380

can turn to you know not not very

1440

01:13:13,700 --> 01:13:11,280

healthy avenues whereas in the just from

1441

01:13:17,689 --> 01:13:13,710

social isolation whereas in that setting

1442

01:13:19,129 --> 01:13:17,699

of this loud raucous crazy group party

1443

01:13:21,589 --> 01:13:19,139

you're with the group and you're all

1444

01:13:23,209 --> 01:13:21,599

being loud and you're you're alive and

1445

01:13:25,879 --> 01:13:23,219

the sense of life in you is pushing back

1446

01:13:28,669 --> 01:13:25,889

the darkness for another day you know

1447

01:13:30,740 --> 01:13:28,679

and that's true of any party I think so

1448

01:13:34,939 --> 01:13:30,750

that's that's that's what it's all about

1449

01:13:37,550 --> 01:13:34,949

in my opinion how did you know witches

1450

01:13:40,819 --> 01:13:37,560

and warlocks and goblins and you know

1451

01:13:44,209 --> 01:13:40,829

and devils and demons start to get

1452

01:13:47,919 --> 01:13:44,219

associated with with Halloween where

1453

01:13:51,500 --> 01:13:47,929

it's it went from one aspect of of

1454

01:13:53,600 --> 01:13:51,510

celebrating the dead or the way that the

1455

01:13:57,080 --> 01:13:53,610

Christianity looked at it and going back

1456

01:13:59,120 --> 01:13:57,090

to the Celtic traditions of you know the

1457

01:14:02,890 --> 01:13:59,130

end of a season and I understand all of

1458

01:14:05,930 --> 01:14:02,900

that and then it got twisted into this

1459

01:14:07,670 --> 01:14:05,940

this horror side of it that

1460

01:14:09,560 --> 01:14:07,680

that they tried to paint this picture

1461

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:09,570

when did that start and it's never

1462

01:14:14,600 --> 01:14:12,360

really stopped has it right well we've

1463

01:14:16,490 --> 01:14:14,610

lived in kind of a confused culture you

1464

01:14:17,720 --> 01:14:16,500

know we live in a well I don't

1465

01:14:19,370 --> 01:14:17,730

necessarily want to say confused but a

1466

01:14:20,960 --> 01:14:19,380

culture where we have so many different

1467

01:14:23,290 --> 01:14:20,970

influences from so many different things

1468

01:14:25,820 --> 01:14:23,300

so of course with Hollywood we've got

1469

01:14:28,340 --> 01:14:25,830

you know I mean what's what's there what

1470

01:14:31,130 --> 01:14:28,350

shows up in in Halloween we've got the

1471

01:14:35,090 --> 01:14:31,140

old pagan stuff we've got demons from

1472

01:14:37,160 --> 01:14:35,100

Christianity we've got Hollywood slasher

1473

01:14:38,690 --> 01:14:37,170

movies we've got but now people don't

1474

01:14:40,040 --> 01:14:38,700

even dress up as just scary things it's

1475

01:14:42,440 --> 01:14:40,050

like superheroes it's just like

1476

01:14:44,210 --> 01:14:42,450

everything gets let out and this is kind

1477

01:14:46,670 --> 01:14:44,220

of what I was touching upon earlier

1478

01:14:50,360 --> 01:14:46,680

where Halloween over time has become

1479

01:14:54,530 --> 01:14:50,370

less of a Harvest Festival or less of a

1480

01:14:56,300 --> 01:14:54,540

pagan thing and and more it's really in

1481

01:15:00,380 --> 01:14:56,310

this country that they become much more

1482

01:15:04,220 --> 01:15:00,390

of a holiday about the imagination in

1483

01:15:07,940 --> 01:15:04,230

general and celebrating the imagination

1484

01:15:11,600 --> 01:15:07,950

and that's something that we you know we

1485

01:15:13,970 --> 01:15:11,610

don't always you know give profits

1486

01:15:16,100 --> 01:15:13,980

proper do the rest of the year although

1487

01:15:18,380 --> 01:15:16,110

we certainly love to watch watch it in

1488

01:15:20,150 --> 01:15:18,390

you know watch movies and now people do

1489

01:15:22,190 --> 01:15:20,160

cosplay all year round and things like

1490

01:15:24,650 --> 01:15:22,200

that so things have changed a little bit

1491

01:15:27,230 --> 01:15:24,660

but you know we just live it we live in

1492

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,240

a mishmash culture where we've gotten so

1493

01:15:31,370 --> 01:15:29,280

much stuff thrown at us by Hollywood I

1494

01:15:33,500 --> 01:15:31,380

mean the whole idea of haunted houses

1495

01:15:36,440 --> 01:15:33,510

and ghosts and things like that I mean

1496

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,450

that all comes from spiritualism and in

1497

01:15:39,860 --> 01:15:38,400

the the end of the 19th century the

1498

01:15:42,110 --> 01:15:39,870

beginning of the 20th century there was

1499

01:15:44,060 --> 01:15:42,120

all that obsession with with trying to

1500

01:15:45,950 --> 01:15:44,070

speak to the dead and what we see in

1501

01:15:47,570 --> 01:15:45,960

movies like Paranormal Activity or

1502

01:15:50,060 --> 01:15:47,580

hereditary and things like that that's

1503

01:15:52,520 --> 01:15:50,070

very much the legacy of spiritualism

1504

01:15:54,290 --> 01:15:52,530

which was also a very American religious

1505

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:54,300

phenomenon but it's all thrown in there

1506

01:15:58,100 --> 01:15:55,980

it's all a big mash I mean kind of like

1507

01:16:01,280 --> 01:15:58,110

America I mean America in general is

1508

01:16:03,770 --> 01:16:01,290

that you can't really trace it to one

1509

01:16:05,870 --> 01:16:03,780

culture or another it's got inherited

1510

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:05,880

its cultural DNA from this you know

1511

01:16:10,640 --> 01:16:07,560

people have come here from all over the

1512

01:16:12,860 --> 01:16:10,650

world to look for better lives and all

1513

01:16:14,240 --> 01:16:12,870

of you know all of our traditions and

1514

01:16:17,200 --> 01:16:14,250

you know I've kind of been thrown

1515

01:16:20,260 --> 01:16:17,210

together and made this new thing

1516

01:16:22,959 --> 01:16:20,270

it's America so that's that's kind of

1517

01:16:26,500 --> 01:16:22,969

how that happened I think are you okay

1518

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:26,510

with you know when we're talking about

1519

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,600

magic and and of course the horror side

1520

01:16:33,729 --> 01:16:31,360

of this and trying to scare you

1521

01:16:37,120 --> 01:16:33,739

certainly and here in Southern

1522

01:16:39,310 --> 01:16:37,130

California you are very aware of all of

1523

01:16:42,160 --> 01:16:39,320

the different theme parks that we have

1524

01:16:45,040 --> 01:16:42,170

here I don't the count is high I don't

1525

01:16:48,190 --> 01:16:45,050

know what it is but their biggest 30

1526

01:16:52,560 --> 01:16:48,200

days of the entire calendar year is

1527

01:16:56,590 --> 01:16:52,570

Halloween right every one of them has

1528

01:16:58,780 --> 01:16:56,600

the the biggest best Halloween scary

1529

01:17:02,110 --> 01:16:58,790

Knight thing that goes on for 30 days

1530

01:17:06,300 --> 01:17:02,120

goes on all month and it has nothing to

1531

01:17:09,790 --> 01:17:06,310

do with what Halloween used to be even

1532

01:17:13,450 --> 01:17:09,800

20 years ago 30 years ago it is evolved

1533

01:17:16,930 --> 01:17:13,460

into this this haunted house scary thing

1534

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:16,940

about being frightened and it's not what

1535

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:19,520

Halloween was about how did this all

1536

01:17:25,180 --> 01:17:23,600

start and are you okay with it I don't

1537

01:17:27,850 --> 01:17:25,190

think it matter either I don't think my

1538

01:17:30,760 --> 01:17:27,860

opinion matters on it much but I think

1539

01:17:33,310 --> 01:17:30,770

that I don't know if it is that

1540

01:17:36,640 --> 01:17:33,320

different I think that it's still the

1541

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:36,650

same impulse it's still that same thing

1542

01:17:40,330 --> 01:17:38,000

because when people go to theme parks

1543

01:17:43,240 --> 01:17:40,340

it's still a group experience that's

1544

01:17:46,120 --> 01:17:43,250

still the it's still a crazy celebration

1545

01:17:49,300 --> 01:17:46,130

and you know it's kind of like horror

1546

01:17:52,350 --> 01:17:49,310

movies right people don't watch horror

1547

01:17:55,660 --> 01:17:52,360

movies because they want to actually be

1548

01:17:57,790 --> 01:17:55,670

disturbed or hurt in some way they watch

1549

01:17:59,860 --> 01:17:57,800

horror movies because it's a controlled

1550

01:18:03,400 --> 01:17:59,870

experience I was actually thinking about

1551

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:03,410

this last night and you know I was I was

1552

01:18:06,850 --> 01:18:04,880

what why was I thinking about this I was

1553

01:18:10,720 --> 01:18:06,860

for some reason I ended up watching like

1554

01:18:13,630 --> 01:18:10,730

a YouTube a countdown of the top Friday

1555

01:18:16,209 --> 01:18:13,640

13th movies you know or Friday the 13th

1556

01:18:17,740 --> 01:18:16,219

movies ranked from worst to best and I

1557

01:18:20,350 --> 01:18:17,750

was thinking about this and I thought

1558

01:18:22,570 --> 01:18:20,360

you know life is kind of like a slasher

1559

01:18:24,430 --> 01:18:22,580

movie right it's like you know we're all

1560

01:18:26,729 --> 01:18:24,440

being stalked by death we're all gonna

1561

01:18:29,290 --> 01:18:26,739

die at some point and it's

1562

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,300

uncontrollable and scary and we can't

1563

01:18:32,810 --> 01:18:30,480

get away from it

1564

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:32,820

no matter what we do we can't bargain

1565

01:18:38,300 --> 01:18:36,300

with it we can't try as we might you

1566

01:18:40,340 --> 01:18:38,310

know we there's nothing we can do to

1567

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,350

stop the fact that death is inevitable

1568

01:18:45,800 --> 01:18:43,440

right and people have tried everything

1569

01:18:47,930 --> 01:18:45,810

and will continue to try every single

1570

01:18:51,710 --> 01:18:47,940

thing they can to get away from that

1571

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,720

fight finality of life but so I think

1572

01:18:55,729 --> 01:18:53,520

that people watch horror movies because

1573

01:18:57,860 --> 01:18:55,739

it allows it's a cathartic it allows

1574

01:19:01,610 --> 01:18:57,870

them a little taste of it and they can

1575

01:19:03,800 --> 01:19:01,620

feel that fear that is really the

1576

01:19:05,060 --> 01:19:03,810

existential fear of being alive but then

1577

01:19:07,130 --> 01:19:05,070

they can turn you know but then they

1578

01:19:11,240 --> 01:19:07,140

there's a conclusion to the movie the

1579

01:19:12,830 --> 01:19:11,250

good guys win maybe and they can turn it

1580

01:19:14,510 --> 01:19:12,840

off and walk away and they've really

1581

01:19:17,210 --> 01:19:14,520

it's again it's a pressure release

1582

01:19:19,250 --> 01:19:17,220

they've released some of that some of

1583

01:19:21,650 --> 01:19:19,260

that fear and dread just of being alive

1584

01:19:24,410 --> 01:19:21,660

I think that you know haunted houses and

1585

01:19:27,560 --> 01:19:24,420

scary houses are you know theme parks

1586

01:19:29,240 --> 01:19:27,570

are very much the same but it also has

1587

01:19:31,010 --> 01:19:29,250

that element of a group pagan

1588

01:19:33,770 --> 01:19:31,020

celebration where everyone's they are

1589

01:19:35,600 --> 01:19:33,780

having it's it's a kind of religious

1590

01:19:37,490 --> 01:19:35,610

thing not in the sense of being a

1591

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:37,500

religion but in the sense that people

1592

01:19:44,120 --> 01:19:40,800

want this kind of shared experience that

1593

01:19:46,490 --> 01:19:44,130

takes them out of themselves and gives

1594

01:19:50,150 --> 01:19:46,500

them a heightened emotion of fear State

1595

01:19:51,729 --> 01:19:50,160

and that's of course you know they're

1596

01:19:54,080 --> 01:19:51,739

able to let go of

1597

01:19:55,970 --> 01:19:54,090

perhaps stress and fear that's built up

1598

01:19:57,620 --> 01:19:55,980

throughout the year that's that's the

1599

01:20:01,690 --> 01:19:57,630

quote we're gonna use from you from now

1600

01:20:03,920 --> 01:20:01,700

on the fear and dread of being alive

1601
01:20:06,050 --> 01:20:03,930
well if you want to get right well there

1602
01:20:10,240 --> 01:20:06,060
you go you want to get right down to the

1603
01:20:13,880 --> 01:20:10,250
truth there you go it's like nausea as

1604
01:20:16,100 --> 01:20:13,890
jean-paul Sartre put it now what was I

1605
01:20:20,270 --> 01:20:16,110
was just getting ready to ask you this

1606
01:20:23,780 --> 01:20:20,280
and it popped up in Twitter what was

1607
01:20:26,260 --> 01:20:23,790
Samhain let's get back to the basics

1608
01:20:29,390 --> 01:20:26,270
here for a second what was Samhain I

1609
01:20:32,030 --> 01:20:29,400
believe Samhain is the same it's the

1610
01:20:33,740 --> 01:20:32,040
same holiday isn't it it's just I'm

1611
01:20:35,960 --> 01:20:33,750
gonna have to look it up I believe it's

1612
01:20:36,760 --> 01:20:35,970
the same holiday or is it or is it all

1613
01:20:40,700 --> 01:20:36,770

souls day

1614

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:40,710

no it's oh okay so so Samhain is the

1615

01:20:45,730 --> 01:20:43,520

Gaelic festival of

1616

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:45,740

Halloween and it was celebrated October

1617

01:20:51,550 --> 01:20:49,280

31st in November first so it is perhaps

1618

01:20:57,820 --> 01:20:51,560

the original Celtic name of what became

1619

01:21:00,280 --> 01:20:57,830

Halloween and how you mentioned this it

1620

01:21:03,900 --> 01:21:00,290

is it a part it's a part of our history

1621

01:21:09,400 --> 01:21:03,910

that a lot of a lot of us don't really

1622

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,410

understand but the church needed to not

1623

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:12,320

so much make peace but as it was gained

1624

01:21:20,860 --> 01:21:17,600

strength by by embracing the pagan

1625

01:21:23,980 --> 01:21:20,870

religions of what was going on in Great

1626

01:21:26,410 --> 01:21:23,990

Britain and the only way to do that was

1627

01:21:29,800 --> 01:21:26,420

to look at a few of their holidays too

1628

01:21:31,870 --> 01:21:29,810

as well and bring it into the Christian

1629

01:21:34,030 --> 01:21:31,880

Church and the Catholic Church and

1630

01:21:37,300 --> 01:21:34,040

figure out a way to move forward like

1631

01:21:39,550 --> 01:21:37,310

Easter and Sunday and what days of the

1632

01:21:42,970 --> 01:21:39,560

week and what days were rest and what

1633

01:21:45,880 --> 01:21:42,980

days were yeah all of these things were

1634

01:21:47,680 --> 01:21:45,890

joined together and that's what they did

1635

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:47,690

with Halloween they did the very same

1636

01:21:54,190 --> 01:21:50,320

thing as they did like you mentioned

1637

01:21:57,210 --> 01:21:54,200

Christmas is another example that's

1638

01:21:59,920 --> 01:21:57,220

right I mean you have to remember in the

1639

01:22:03,190 --> 01:21:59,930

you know Christianity was an occupying

1640

01:22:05,160 --> 01:22:03,200

force in Europe it wasn't just Great

1641

01:22:08,290 --> 01:22:05,170

Britain it was all Northern Europe and

1642

01:22:10,480 --> 01:22:08,300

the tribes that were there mm-hmm

1643

01:22:14,020 --> 01:22:10,490

whether they were the you know Gaelic

1644

01:22:15,940 --> 01:22:14,030

Celtic or or you know the Viking tribes

1645

01:22:18,040 --> 01:22:15,950

things like this they they had their own

1646

01:22:21,940 --> 01:22:18,050

traditions and their own religions and

1647

01:22:25,000 --> 01:22:21,950

their own gods going back thousands in

1648

01:22:28,330 --> 01:22:25,010

some cases years that were totally tied

1649

01:22:32,620 --> 01:22:28,340

into their sense of tribal identity that

1650

01:22:35,740 --> 01:22:32,630

were kind of an unbroken line from their

1651

01:22:39,880 --> 01:22:35,750

ancestors that were created from their

1652

01:22:42,460 --> 01:22:39,890

own experience of life and we're totally

1653

01:22:44,110 --> 01:22:42,470

different from you know the the

1654

01:22:45,790 --> 01:22:44,120

Christian view of life for instance if

1655

01:22:49,450 --> 01:22:45,800

you look at northern paganism and you

1656

01:22:50,290 --> 01:22:49,460

look at their gods Thor and Odin and

1657

01:22:53,260 --> 01:22:50,300

Freya

1658

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:53,270

none of those gods celebrate the idea of

1659

01:22:58,570 --> 01:22:56,960

meekness or being kind or

1660

01:23:01,180 --> 01:22:58,580

you know turning the other cheek now

1661

01:23:02,860 --> 01:23:01,190

they were all fearsome warriors men and

1662

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:02,870

women it's like that show Vikings you

1663

01:23:06,340 --> 01:23:04,400

know it was like they were all fearsome

1664

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:06,350

warriors you know of course a classic

1665

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:10,000

phrasing and northern paganism that is

1666

01:23:18,670 --> 01:23:14,000

you know Jesus Jesus wants you to repent

1667

01:23:22,630 --> 01:23:18,680

Odin wants you to man the eff up so that

1668

01:23:24,880 --> 01:23:22,640

was very much what the what the what the

1669

01:23:29,229 --> 01:23:24,890

North's gods were like and so when

1670

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,239

Christianity went through they decide to

1671

01:23:33,760 --> 01:23:31,280

conquer it but you know you can't really

1672

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,770

as we know from studying occupation

1673

01:23:40,570 --> 01:23:35,360

forces and things like this in history

1674

01:23:42,910 --> 01:23:40,580

it's very very hard to just replace the

1675

01:23:45,370 --> 01:23:42,920

religion of an indigenous people it's

1676

01:23:47,380 --> 01:23:45,380

very hard and it can only be done by

1677

01:23:52,750 --> 01:23:47,390

violence and that's violence that is

1678

01:23:54,700 --> 01:23:52,760

costly that is bloody that is very you

1679

01:23:57,340 --> 01:23:54,710

know unpleasant for everyone concerned

1680

01:23:59,530 --> 01:23:57,350

and ultimately if it only builds

1681

01:24:02,920 --> 01:23:59,540

resentment and when you build resentment

1682

01:24:05,920 --> 01:24:02,930

like that it breeds revolution and it

1683

01:24:08,200 --> 01:24:05,930

breeds you know it causes more problems

1684

01:24:09,940 --> 01:24:08,210

for the occupying force down the line

1685

01:24:11,770 --> 01:24:09,950

because it's just you know people are

1686

01:24:13,720 --> 01:24:11,780

going to you know train and guerrilla

1687

01:24:16,600 --> 01:24:13,730

warfare and things like that so the

1688

01:24:18,580 --> 01:24:16,610

genius you know the genius in a way of

1689

01:24:21,160 --> 01:24:18,590

Christianity and Europe is that they

1690

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:21,170

co-opted and this is a strategy that

1691

01:24:27,040 --> 01:24:25,040

people have have taken sense the Roman

1692

01:24:30,100 --> 01:24:27,050

Empire did similar things but

1693

01:24:32,680 --> 01:24:30,110

Christianity basically said you keep

1694

01:24:34,420 --> 01:24:32,690

your holidays keep your festivals do

1695

01:24:35,860 --> 01:24:34,430

don't you don't have to change your way

1696

01:24:37,479 --> 01:24:35,870

of life that much

1697

01:24:40,450 --> 01:24:37,489

you just have to submit to the church

1698

01:24:41,890 --> 01:24:40,460

you have to end and we will you can

1699

01:24:43,420 --> 01:24:41,900

still keep your holidays but we're going

1700

01:24:44,530 --> 01:24:43,430

to name them after saints now and

1701

01:24:46,450 --> 01:24:44,540

they're going to be dedicated to the

1702

01:24:48,520 --> 01:24:46,460

church and so it's kind of a judo move

1703

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:48,530

in a sense where instead of attacking

1704

01:24:56,560 --> 01:24:53,420

the energy they co-opted into their

1705

01:24:58,810 --> 01:24:56,570

system and this was a very very devious

1706

01:25:02,320 --> 01:24:58,820

and ingenious method of control that was

1707

01:25:04,270 --> 01:25:02,330

used to control Europe and has been has

1708

01:25:08,080 --> 01:25:04,280

been used to control Europe for so long

1709

01:25:09,860 --> 01:25:08,090

that people forgot that things had ever

1710

01:25:12,140 --> 01:25:09,870

been any other way

1711

01:25:17,240 --> 01:25:12,150

you know and and all of those original

1712

01:25:19,820 --> 01:25:17,250

pagan religions and and ancestral forms

1713

01:25:22,400 --> 01:25:19,830

and gods are lost people have tried to

1714

01:25:24,620 --> 01:25:22,410

reconstruct them but the academic

1715

01:25:26,990 --> 01:25:24,630

sources are very scant and anything any

1716

01:25:28,730 --> 01:25:27,000

type of new paganism that people have

1717

01:25:30,200 --> 01:25:28,740

tried to bring back as their for

1718

01:25:33,560 --> 01:25:30,210

instance doing trying to do very hard

1719

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,570

hard in Iceland right now it has to be

1720

01:25:40,100 --> 01:25:36,960

almost recreated from scratch because

1721

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,110

that way it was all just paved over and

1722

01:25:44,570 --> 01:25:42,480

and we have little survivals of it here

1723

01:25:49,190 --> 01:25:44,580

and there but you know Jimmy I think

1724

01:25:50,780 --> 01:25:49,200

that people don't change that much and I

1725

01:25:52,760 --> 01:25:50,790

think that it's kind of like what we're

1726

01:25:57,290 --> 01:25:52,770

talking about with Halloween being a

1727

01:26:00,170 --> 01:25:57,300

pressure-release that the the memory

1728

01:26:02,960 --> 01:26:00,180

never goes away it's kind of like almost

1729

01:26:05,900 --> 01:26:02,970

at a cellular or a body level people

1730

01:26:08,150 --> 01:26:05,910

still and and of course the pagan

1731

01:26:10,040 --> 01:26:08,160

rituals and all that were an expression

1732

01:26:12,440 --> 01:26:10,050

of something that people needed in human

1733

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:12,450

nature anyways Christianity very much

1734

01:26:20,180 --> 01:26:15,840

celebrates the idea of people being meek

1735

01:26:22,340 --> 01:26:20,190

and docile and and overcoming their

1736

01:26:24,410 --> 01:26:22,350

animal nature as whereas paganism in

1737

01:26:26,960 --> 01:26:24,420

many ways celebrates the animal nature

1738

01:26:29,810 --> 01:26:26,970

of human beings and is essentially just

1739

01:26:31,850 --> 01:26:29,820

allows them to be as they are and get

1740

01:26:33,740 --> 01:26:31,860

their crazies out in a productive way

1741

01:26:37,040 --> 01:26:33,750

like some of the ways we've been talking

1742

01:26:40,660 --> 01:26:37,050

about Janine just tweeted out that you

1743

01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:40,670

and I are salting the ears of all Gaelic

1744

01:26:51,380 --> 01:26:44,460

Celts Samhain is pronounced a salt Wayne

1745

01:26:53,720 --> 01:26:51,390

oh no you don't want any apologies I see

1746

01:26:55,540 --> 01:26:53,730

that's you know that's the politically

1747

01:26:59,780 --> 01:26:55,550

correct world that we live in today

1748

01:27:02,480 --> 01:26:59,790

right example of that let's take a break

1749

01:27:05,120 --> 01:27:02,490

we'll be right back tonight is night one

1750

01:27:07,640 --> 01:27:05,130

of our Halloween week of course jasonlew

1751
01:27:10,280 --> 01:27:07,650
is here we're discussing all of it which

1752
01:27:12,230 --> 01:27:10,290
is warlocks goblins the occult magic in

1753
01:27:16,450 --> 01:27:12,240
the history of Halloween we'll be right

1754
01:27:16,460 --> 01:27:26,280
[Music]

1755
01:27:33,760 --> 01:27:29,490
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1756
01:27:35,800 --> 01:27:33,770
you're listening to fade to black always

1757
01:27:38,650 --> 01:27:35,810
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1758
01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:38,660
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1759
01:28:01,630 --> 01:27:57,920
stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1760
01:28:03,370 --> 01:28:01,640
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1761
01:28:05,770 --> 01:28:03,380
experienced more than our fair share

1762
01:28:08,650 --> 01:28:05,780
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1763
01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,660

and last month I decided to make sure my

1764

01:28:13,150 --> 01:28:10,880

family does not have to worry about food

1765

01:28:16,750 --> 01:28:13,160

should we get caught in a real emergency

1766

01:28:18,640 --> 01:28:16,760

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1767

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,650

storable product that tastes so good

1768

01:28:22,240 --> 01:28:20,480

that you'll want to eat it every day

1769

01:28:25,000 --> 01:28:22,250

instead of just during those times of

1770

01:28:28,420 --> 01:28:25,010

duress all new manna products have a 25

1771

01:28:30,540 --> 01:28:28,430

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1772

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:30,550

preservatives and are made in America

1773

01:28:34,990 --> 01:28:32,960

with the new manna pack in your home

1774

01:28:37,540 --> 01:28:35,000

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1775

01:28:40,479 --> 01:28:37,550

that you protected your family not only

1776

01:28:43,090 --> 01:28:40,489

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1777

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,100

you can too just click on the new manna

1778

01:28:47,470 --> 01:28:45,440

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1779

01:28:49,870 --> 01:28:47,480

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1780

01:28:51,870 --> 01:28:49,880

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1781

01:28:56,110 --> 01:28:51,880

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1782

01:28:59,290 --> 01:28:56,120

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1783

01:29:00,970 --> 01:28:59,300

an official fade or not of course you do

1784

01:29:03,520 --> 01:29:00,980

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1785

01:29:08,200 --> 01:29:03,530

just go to our membership section at

1786

01:29:10,680 --> 01:29:08,210

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1787

01:29:13,920 --> 01:29:10,690

radio then you'll love talk stream

1788

01:29:16,660 --> 01:29:13,930

live.com talk stream live is always on

1789

01:29:18,940 --> 01:29:16,670

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1790

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,950

find your favorite talkers and discover

1791

01:29:23,530 --> 01:29:20,960

some new ones it's free readily

1792

01:29:24,850 --> 01:29:23,540

available online or on mobile with any

1793

01:29:26,890 --> 01:29:24,860

smartphone or tablet

1794

01:29:29,440 --> 01:29:26,900

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1795

01:29:31,970 --> 01:29:29,450

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1796

01:29:33,800 --> 01:29:31,980

just go to talk stream live dock

1797

01:29:37,810 --> 01:29:33,810

be sure to download the free apps from

1798

01:29:41,840 --> 01:29:37,820

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1799

01:29:49,340 --> 01:29:41,850

listen to us and we listen to you so

1800

01:29:51,380 --> 01:29:49,350

does the CIA kgr a radio calm if you

1801
01:29:53,480 --> 01:29:51,390
have hard water the lime scale not only

1802
01:29:55,340 --> 01:29:53,490
leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1803
01:29:57,230 --> 01:29:55,350
breaks down appliances costing you

1804
01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,240
hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1805
01:30:01,130 --> 01:29:59,280
eliminate limescale and other water

1806
01:30:03,470 --> 01:30:01,140
issues like brown staining and bad odors

1807
01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:03,480
with hydro care water products available

1808
01:30:07,670 --> 01:30:05,460
from wave home solutions waves

1809
01:30:09,440 --> 01:30:07,680
affordable water systems don't use salts

1810
01:30:11,140 --> 01:30:09,450
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1811
01:30:13,160 --> 01:30:11,150
water tastes smells and looks

1812
01:30:15,860 --> 01:30:13,170
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1813
01:30:19,610 --> 01:30:15,870

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1814

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:19,620

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1815

01:30:24,890 --> 01:30:22,320

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1816

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:24,900

love the new paranormal radio app from

1817

01:30:30,050 --> 01:30:27,840

talk stream live you'll find a great

1818

01:30:33,170 --> 01:30:30,060

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1819

01:30:35,570 --> 01:30:33,180

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1820

01:30:37,790 --> 01:30:35,580

download the paranormal radio app now

1821

01:30:40,220 --> 01:30:37,800

and start listening to the very best in

1822

01:30:41,660 --> 01:30:40,230

paranormal talk entertainment including

1823

01:30:44,660 --> 01:30:41,670

the network you're listening to right

1824

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:44,670

now the paranormal radio app free in

1825

01:30:51,620 --> 01:30:49,280

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1826

01:30:53,930 --> 01:30:51,630

are listening to fade to black

1827

01:30:58,730 --> 01:30:53,940

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1828

01:31:00,800 --> 01:30:58,740

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1829

01:31:03,740 --> 01:31:00,810

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1830

01:31:07,570 --> 01:31:03,750

revolution the revolution will not be

1831

01:31:12,500 --> 01:31:07,580

televised the revolution is on radio

1832

01:31:49,890 --> 01:31:47,580

[Music]

1833

01:31:54,810 --> 01:31:49,900

[Applause]

1834

01:31:57,419 --> 01:31:54,820

oh man Twitter is Twitter you guys have

1835

01:32:00,300 --> 01:31:57,429

lost control of your sellable something

1836

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,310

oh man

1837

01:32:05,340 --> 01:32:02,880

tonight night one of our Halloween week

1838

01:32:07,620 --> 01:32:05,350

Jason Lube is our guest we're discussing

1839

01:32:10,290 --> 01:32:07,630

all of it I want to know about witches

1840

01:32:12,570 --> 01:32:10,300

and warlocks and magic in the occult in

1841

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:12,580

the history of Halloween and and Jason

1842

01:32:18,020 --> 01:32:14,800

you mentioned earlier I want to go back

1843

01:32:20,760 --> 01:32:18,030

I need some clarification here you said

1844

01:32:24,419 --> 01:32:20,770

like what's going on in Iceland right

1845

01:32:28,140 --> 01:32:24,429

now what's going on in Iceland oh yes

1846

01:32:31,020 --> 01:32:28,150

there's actually there's a man named

1847

01:32:33,149 --> 01:32:31,030

Hilmar Orem he'll Merson and I I don't

1848

01:32:34,530 --> 01:32:33,159

you know I'm for anyone who's from

1849

01:32:37,800 --> 01:32:34,540

Iceland I might have got that one wrong

1850

01:32:41,970 --> 01:32:37,810

too but he's a very very famous musician

1851

01:32:45,060 --> 01:32:41,980

who's also the head of the Asaro Church

1852

01:32:48,740 --> 01:32:45,070

in Iceland oh so true is is northern

1853

01:32:51,479 --> 01:32:48,750

paganism and he has been working on

1854

01:32:53,899 --> 01:32:51,489

building the first pagan temple I

1855

01:32:57,360 --> 01:32:53,909

believe in Northern Europe in the last

1856

01:33:00,330 --> 01:32:57,370

thousand years and it's either been

1857

01:33:03,240 --> 01:33:00,340

completed or just about to be completed

1858

01:33:06,450 --> 01:33:03,250

and paganism you know people are

1859

01:33:08,459 --> 01:33:06,460

actively worshipping the Norse gods in

1860

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,469

Iceland for the first time again and

1861

01:33:12,570 --> 01:33:10,719

perhaps you know openly people have

1862

01:33:15,600 --> 01:33:12,580

always done it but openly in a real way

1863

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:15,610

in the last thousand years and it's it's

1864

01:33:20,130 --> 01:33:18,040

popping up in the mainstream news a lot

1865

01:33:23,820 --> 01:33:20,140

lately it's a huge project that they're

1866

01:33:26,630 --> 01:33:23,830

up to some of my friends over there have

1867

01:33:29,520 --> 01:33:26,640

told me about there's a real urge a real

1868

01:33:32,580 --> 01:33:29,530

people really want to rediscover their

1869

01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:32,590

authentic spirituality and a sense of

1870

01:33:38,100 --> 01:33:34,239

connection and I think it's no mistake

1871

01:33:40,500 --> 01:33:38,110

because we live in such a you know

1872

01:33:42,510 --> 01:33:40,510

disconnected time we live in a time in

1873

01:33:44,250 --> 01:33:42,520

which we're all isolated from each other

1874

01:33:47,010 --> 01:33:44,260

even though we have social media which

1875

01:33:49,620 --> 01:33:47,020

somehow seems to isolate us more we

1876

01:33:51,600 --> 01:33:49,630

don't have a sense of connection to our

1877

01:33:54,360 --> 01:33:51,610

ancestors or our past

1878

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,370

we're very unrooted you know that's a

1879

01:33:58,320 --> 01:33:56,080

process that's of course been going on

1880

01:34:00,120 --> 01:33:58,330

since industrialization when people were

1881

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,130

torn away from their families to go work

1882

01:34:05,780 --> 01:34:03,120

in factories but now even more so

1883

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,790

I mean people don't really have an

1884

01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:07,920

identity outside of what's offered to

1885

01:34:12,230 --> 01:34:10,500

them by you know whatever the latest

1886

01:34:14,720 --> 01:34:12,240

Star Wars movie is or something like

1887

01:34:17,180 --> 01:34:14,730

that is the closest they get to having

1888

01:34:20,030 --> 01:34:17,190

you know their identity is what brands

1889

01:34:22,730 --> 01:34:20,040

they like what TV shows they like things

1890

01:34:25,250 --> 01:34:22,740

like that so I don't think it's any

1891

01:34:27,230 --> 01:34:25,260

mistake that there's a real hunger and a

1892

01:34:30,710 --> 01:34:27,240

real need because that's part of human

1893

01:34:33,170 --> 01:34:30,720

nature we need to be connected to not

1894

01:34:35,090 --> 01:34:33,180

just our own spirituality but our own

1895

01:34:38,210 --> 01:34:35,100

past and our sense of where we've come

1896

01:34:41,470 --> 01:34:38,220

from otherwise we're unrooted and just

1897

01:34:45,740 --> 01:34:41,480

drifting in the the abyss of you know

1898

01:34:47,570 --> 01:34:45,750

hyper capitalist society what do we I

1899

01:34:50,000 --> 01:34:47,580

want to stay on this for a second

1900

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,010

because I've always been interested in

1901

01:34:56,330 --> 01:34:53,760

the pagan side of things but what do we

1902

01:34:59,390 --> 01:34:56,340

really know what do we really understand

1903

01:35:01,460 --> 01:34:59,400

are there texts and things that have

1904

01:35:04,760 --> 01:35:01,470

been handed down because when we look at

1905

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:04,770

you know the origins of say stonehenge

1906

01:35:11,930 --> 01:35:08,400

and that that was built by the pagans

1907

01:35:14,300 --> 01:35:11,940

but we really don't know or do we are

1908

01:35:17,210 --> 01:35:14,310

there texts and things that have been

1909

01:35:20,090 --> 01:35:17,220

handed down that go back you know three

1910

01:35:23,000 --> 01:35:20,100

four thousand years there are bits and

1911

01:35:25,370 --> 01:35:23,010

pieces but the reality is we really

1912

01:35:27,830 --> 01:35:25,380

don't know anything and since the

1913

01:35:32,080 --> 01:35:27,840

sixties since the neo-pagan movement

1914

01:35:34,250 --> 01:35:32,090

there has been this real drive to

1915

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:34,260

resurrect these things and to call them

1916

01:35:39,010 --> 01:35:35,760

back and of course a lot of the people

1917

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:39,020

who started neo-pagan groups in the 60s

1918

01:35:43,760 --> 01:35:42,000

did so and gave themselves an era of

1919

01:35:45,920 --> 01:35:43,770

legitimacy by saying that they were in

1920

01:35:49,130 --> 01:35:45,930

some type of unbroken tradition going

1921

01:35:51,320 --> 01:35:49,140

back hundreds of years that had been had

1922

01:35:53,150 --> 01:35:51,330

been you know they'd had just been

1923

01:35:54,680 --> 01:35:53,160

hidden during the burning times or

1924

01:35:56,150 --> 01:35:54,690

something like this but the reality is

1925

01:35:58,910 --> 01:35:56,160

you know all of these things were

1926

01:36:01,670 --> 01:35:58,920

created mostly out of you know Tolkien

1927

01:36:04,490 --> 01:36:01,680

books and things like that and there was

1928

01:36:07,850 --> 01:36:04,500

a lot of make-believe and best guesses

1929

01:36:09,890 --> 01:36:07,860

and I think that's changed recently you

1930

01:36:13,010 --> 01:36:09,900

know there's been a lot of emphasis on

1931

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:13,020

academic rigor of which of which my book

1932

01:36:16,080 --> 01:36:14,880

is part you know in in the magical world

1933

01:36:17,760 --> 01:36:16,090

people really want to get

1934

01:36:20,250 --> 01:36:17,770

to the academic sources but even that

1935

01:36:23,490 --> 01:36:20,260

said we still don't know really anything

1936

01:36:24,840 --> 01:36:23,500

if you want to see an unbroken pagan

1937

01:36:28,650 --> 01:36:24,850

tradition you have to go to India

1938

01:36:32,400 --> 01:36:28,660

because Hinduism is essentially very

1939

01:36:35,790 --> 01:36:32,410

very similar in many ways to what

1940

01:36:39,120 --> 01:36:35,800

Northern European paganism was Hinduism

1941

01:36:42,690 --> 01:36:39,130

is much closer or I should say northern

1942

01:36:44,970 --> 01:36:42,700

paganism European paganism is much much

1943

01:36:47,490 --> 01:36:44,980

closer to Hinduism than anything from

1944

01:36:50,670 --> 01:36:47,500

Christianity that they're very very

1945

01:36:53,190 --> 01:36:50,680

similar and and India of course has had

1946

01:36:57,150 --> 01:36:53,200

unbroken religious continuity for

1947

01:37:00,270 --> 01:36:57,160

perhaps ten thousand years and it stands

1948

01:37:03,090 --> 01:37:00,280

as a real inspiration my friend a key

1949

01:37:05,580 --> 01:37:03,100

setter Berg wrote a book called journeys

1950

01:37:07,860 --> 01:37:05,590

and pagan India where he he's from

1951

01:37:10,500 --> 01:37:07,870

Finland and he went to India to

1952

01:37:12,180 --> 01:37:10,510

rediscover what living paganism is like

1953

01:37:13,770 --> 01:37:12,190

because it's all around you there it's

1954

01:37:16,050 --> 01:37:13,780

the whole country it's everyone is

1955

01:37:19,230 --> 01:37:16,060

participating in it but then he

1956

01:37:21,740 --> 01:37:19,240

ultimately was drawn back to Northern

1957

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:21,750

Europe and realized that he needed to

1958

01:37:28,920 --> 01:37:26,400

rekindle his own sense of of his own

1959

01:37:31,650 --> 01:37:28,930

ancestral tradition but that's a tall

1960

01:37:34,520 --> 01:37:31,660

order because we just I mean it's very

1961

01:37:36,930 --> 01:37:34,530

fragmentary not much was left after

1962

01:37:39,420 --> 01:37:36,940

after you know the tide turned to

1963

01:37:44,670 --> 01:37:39,430

Christianity that's very interesting

1964

01:37:46,620 --> 01:37:44,680

because we know what okay let's make a

1965

01:37:52,010 --> 01:37:46,630

general statement let's just like piss

1966

01:37:56,340 --> 01:37:52,020

off everybody right now in that is every

1967

01:37:59,640 --> 01:37:56,350

Christian Catholic holiday celebration

1968

01:38:01,920 --> 01:37:59,650

borrowed right and and then if we if

1969

01:38:04,610 --> 01:38:01,930

what you're suggesting here is even the

1970

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:04,620

pagan traditions are those borrowed from

1971

01:38:13,080 --> 01:38:10,000

from India hmm well one thing that has

1972

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,090

always fascinated me is that and I feel

1973

01:38:17,550 --> 01:38:15,520

I can't back this up but I feel this to

1974

01:38:20,340 --> 01:38:17,560

be intuitively true as somebody who

1975

01:38:22,680 --> 01:38:20,350

spent a lot of time in India a lot of

1976

01:38:24,660 --> 01:38:22,690

time immersed in Hinduism basically you

1977

01:38:26,820 --> 01:38:24,670

know and and the pagan traditions of

1978

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:26,830

India glow throughout most of my 20s

1979

01:38:31,890 --> 01:38:29,440

frankly and or both

1980

01:38:33,780 --> 01:38:31,900

Aaron here and has also spent a lot of

1981

01:38:35,490 --> 01:38:33,790

time obviously around magic and the

1982

01:38:38,729 --> 01:38:35,500

European traditions in the list which

1983

01:38:42,840 --> 01:38:38,739

traditions I think they were one thing I

1984

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:42,850

think that it was one thing that you

1985

01:38:47,130 --> 01:38:45,520

kind of ate an India and indo-european

1986

01:38:49,860 --> 01:38:47,140

religion if you will that wasn't an

1987

01:38:52,590 --> 01:38:49,870

organized religion but was like a form

1988

01:38:56,040 --> 01:38:52,600

and a pattern of life that stretched

1989

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:56,050

from India to Europe I've seen hints

1990

01:39:01,890 --> 01:38:58,380

online or I've seen people saying online

1991

01:39:03,930 --> 01:39:01,900

that it's believed that the Vatican that

1992

01:39:06,660 --> 01:39:03,940

there was what's called a Shiva Lingam

1993

01:39:08,939 --> 01:39:06,670

which is a statue that is a combined

1994

01:39:12,270 --> 01:39:08,949

male and females of male and female

1995

01:39:14,580 --> 01:39:12,280

genitals was the Vatican was built over

1996

01:39:17,580 --> 01:39:14,590

and in fact many of the of course many

1997

01:39:20,610 --> 01:39:17,590

of the of the Christian sites in Europe

1998

01:39:23,220 --> 01:39:20,620

including st. Paul's in London were

1999

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:23,230

built over pagan temples but I think

2000

01:39:27,810 --> 01:39:25,360

that it was probably one big thing

2001
01:39:32,040 --> 01:39:27,820
stretching across that part of the world

2002
01:39:38,189 --> 01:39:32,050
are we do you remember the film

2003
01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:38,199
zeitgeist yes okay the opening 5 or 10

2004
01:39:47,580 --> 01:39:41,920
minutes of that film I watched over and

2005
01:39:49,920 --> 01:39:47,590
over and over again trying to absorb the

2006
01:39:54,450 --> 01:39:49,930
seriousness of what was being presented

2007
01:39:57,570 --> 01:39:54,460
there and and going back to all of the

2008
01:40:00,350 --> 01:39:57,580
you know the sunrise and sunset and set

2009
01:40:03,540 --> 01:40:00,360
and what this really meant going through

2010
01:40:08,970 --> 01:40:03,550
Christianity and Jesus and and how many

2011
01:40:12,150 --> 01:40:08,980
different deities or worshipped symbols

2012
01:40:14,220 --> 01:40:12,160
over the years all were born of a Virgin

2013
01:40:16,560 --> 01:40:14,230

Mother right for examples it's like

2014

01:40:19,050 --> 01:40:16,570

everybody everybody was born on

2015

01:40:24,360 --> 01:40:19,060

Christmas Day and and what December 25th

2016

01:40:26,760 --> 01:40:24,370

was and and the changing of the the

2017

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:26,770

sunset rising and going from east to

2018

01:40:32,370 --> 01:40:29,920

west all of that throughout and you go

2019

01:40:35,850 --> 01:40:32,380

and you investigate that and it seems to

2020

01:40:38,610 --> 01:40:35,860

be based on truth well then that kind of

2021

01:40:40,830 --> 01:40:38,620

breaks down everything which goes right

2022

01:40:45,210 --> 01:40:40,840

to what Halloween is to

2023

01:40:48,000 --> 01:40:45,220

and is is is that something that we need

2024

01:40:50,700 --> 01:40:48,010

to take serious you know what I mean

2025

01:40:54,720 --> 01:40:50,710

we're all that it was that a pun yeah

2026
01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:54,730
the word serious for a reason yes played

2027
01:40:59,670 --> 01:40:57,280
well played but yeah you know what I

2028
01:41:02,100 --> 01:40:59,680
mean and and going to the three kings

2029
01:41:04,170 --> 01:41:02,110
and the three wise men and the stars in

2030
01:41:07,410 --> 01:41:04,180
the sky and and what all of this was

2031
01:41:10,080 --> 01:41:07,420
represented it didn't happen at the Year

2032
01:41:13,650 --> 01:41:10,090
Zero right this was something that was

2033
01:41:17,010 --> 01:41:13,660
was going on through all cultures and

2034
01:41:19,440 --> 01:41:17,020
religions throughout the world predating

2035
01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,450
Christianity by you know in some cases

2036
01:41:24,420 --> 01:41:22,000
thousands of years like you're saying

2037
01:41:28,050 --> 01:41:24,430
with with India going back ten thousand

2038
01:41:29,820 --> 01:41:28,060

years well I look at it like this all

2039

01:41:32,060 --> 01:41:29,830

when you really get down to it all

2040

01:41:34,110 --> 01:41:32,070

religions all stories all art are

2041

01:41:36,180 --> 01:41:34,120

attempts to make sense of the human

2042

01:41:38,340 --> 01:41:36,190

experience and the human experience is

2043

01:41:40,890 --> 01:41:38,350

not that different it is not you know

2044

01:41:43,730 --> 01:41:40,900

from culture to culture from person to

2045

01:41:46,110 --> 01:41:43,740

person or from millennia to millennia so

2046

01:41:48,510 --> 01:41:46,120

human beings really have kind of a

2047

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:48,520

limited number of symbols available to

2048

01:41:53,010 --> 01:41:51,280

them what are the what are the symbols

2049

01:41:55,020 --> 01:41:53,020

the realities that were confronted with

2050

01:41:59,850 --> 01:41:55,030

on a day-to-day basis you know the Sun

2051
01:42:04,200 --> 01:41:59,860
the Moon the the male the female the

2052
01:42:06,720 --> 01:42:04,210
cycle of plants the animals in our lives

2053
01:42:09,300 --> 01:42:06,730
the life cycle of a human being from

2054
01:42:13,560 --> 01:42:09,310
baby to adolescent to adult to elderly

2055
01:42:15,570 --> 01:42:13,570
to to on on the deathbed you know the

2056
01:42:18,300 --> 01:42:15,580
this these are the symbols that we have

2057
01:42:20,880 --> 01:42:18,310
available to us and these are the forces

2058
01:42:23,460 --> 01:42:20,890
with which we must contend and the

2059
01:42:26,220 --> 01:42:23,470
forces that make up our lives and these

2060
01:42:27,690 --> 01:42:26,230
forces have been symbolized by cultures

2061
01:42:31,050 --> 01:42:27,700
all throughout the world in different

2062
01:42:34,890 --> 01:42:31,060
but similar ways either as occult

2063
01:42:37,260 --> 01:42:34,900

symbols or as gods you know gods of the

2064

01:42:38,850 --> 01:42:37,270

Sun or gods of the moon or gods of time

2065

01:42:42,840 --> 01:42:38,860

or gods of the harvest

2066

01:42:45,630 --> 01:42:42,850

you know the crops the the river this is

2067

01:42:49,440 --> 01:42:45,640

just the stuff of human life so when you

2068

01:42:54,029 --> 01:42:49,450

get down to the core fundamentals of

2069

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,039

existence they're the same cross culture

2070

01:43:00,740 --> 01:42:57,280

and cross periods of time so it's not

2071

01:43:03,240 --> 01:43:00,750

any big conspiracy that there's so many

2072

01:43:06,029 --> 01:43:03,250

similarities in religion and so many

2073

01:43:08,040 --> 01:43:06,039

repeating motifs and themes the other

2074

01:43:09,959 --> 01:43:08,050

the other part of it is that you have to

2075

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:09,969

remember again prior to Christianity

2076

01:43:15,299 --> 01:43:12,159

these things were fluid there was not a

2077

01:43:18,750 --> 01:43:15,309

sense of set dogmas particularly when

2078

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,760

the Silk Road still existed there was

2079

01:43:22,680 --> 01:43:21,280

you know trade along the Silk Road and

2080

01:43:24,689 --> 01:43:22,690

different cultures came into contact

2081

01:43:26,729 --> 01:43:24,699

with each other and they shared God's

2082

01:43:29,009 --> 01:43:26,739

because they didn't have this idea yet

2083

01:43:30,810 --> 01:43:29,019

that there was one right way and

2084

01:43:34,200 --> 01:43:30,820

anything that did not follow that one

2085

01:43:38,220 --> 01:43:34,210

right way it was heresy that was a later

2086

01:43:40,379 --> 01:43:38,230

development in history and you know we

2087

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:40,389

can see that tendency arising and in

2088

01:43:45,509 --> 01:43:42,400

Christianity and Islam and to some

2089

01:43:48,180 --> 01:43:45,519

extent in Buddhism also of you know

2090

01:43:51,000 --> 01:43:48,190

people trying to codify a you know one

2091

01:43:53,819 --> 01:43:51,010

way that it works but prior to that it

2092

01:43:55,950 --> 01:43:53,829

was kind of like you know it's just like

2093

01:43:58,140 --> 01:43:55,960

if you imagine you're at a big party or

2094

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,150

like at Burning Man and you know you're

2095

01:44:01,979 --> 01:44:00,159

having your party with your gods but

2096

01:44:03,569 --> 01:44:01,989

somebody over next to you and their camp

2097

01:44:05,220 --> 01:44:03,579

is having their party and well that

2098

01:44:06,990 --> 01:44:05,230

looks like fun you want to go like hang

2099

01:44:08,970 --> 01:44:07,000

out with them and then you know they

2100

01:44:11,549 --> 01:44:08,980

maybe they like with the way you do it

2101
01:44:14,100 --> 01:44:11,559
and it all kinds kind of you know mixes

2102
01:44:16,379 --> 01:44:14,110
together and that's really what it was

2103
01:44:19,049 --> 01:44:16,389
like in the ancient world and along the

2104
01:44:21,810 --> 01:44:19,059
Silk Road so if you look at China and

2105
01:44:24,419 --> 01:44:21,820
India and Europe you'll see similarities

2106
01:44:27,060 --> 01:44:24,429
and even Egypt you'll see similarities

2107
01:44:28,830 --> 01:44:27,070
and blendings between all of them

2108
01:44:31,020 --> 01:44:28,840
there's evidence even that there were

2109
01:44:33,089 --> 01:44:31,030
Greek there was and you know Greek gods

2110
01:44:35,370 --> 01:44:33,099
ended up in Buddhism or vice-versa

2111
01:44:37,229 --> 01:44:35,380
Buddhism absolutely had an influence on

2112
01:44:39,660 --> 01:44:37,239
Christianity Christianity would not have

2113
01:44:41,700 --> 01:44:39,670

happened without the influence of

2114

01:44:43,620 --> 01:44:41,710

Buddhism which which began 500 years

2115

01:44:46,109 --> 01:44:43,630

before Christianity and so on and so

2116

01:44:48,689 --> 01:44:46,119

forth you know it's just like you know

2117

01:44:51,180 --> 01:44:48,699

way the internet where everyone's kind

2118

01:44:54,810 --> 01:44:51,190

of you know cross pollinating that's

2119

01:44:56,779 --> 01:44:54,820

just what humans do and with each of the

2120

01:45:01,680 --> 01:44:56,789

holidays and all of the religions

2121

01:45:05,250 --> 01:45:01,690

eventually it was all used in some form

2122

01:45:07,479 --> 01:45:05,260

or another to keep control to keep

2123

01:45:10,830 --> 01:45:07,489

society from spinning out of

2124

01:45:13,450 --> 01:45:10,840

to create different rules and laws

2125

01:45:15,640 --> 01:45:13,460

basically to to make sure that we didn't

2126

01:45:19,870 --> 01:45:15,650

spin out of control we continue to

2127

01:45:25,240 --> 01:45:19,880

reproduce we continue to harvest and and

2128

01:45:27,850 --> 01:45:25,250

and feed and and and and and and

2129

01:45:30,100 --> 01:45:27,860

move on and develop so there's that

2130

01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:30,110

aspect of it and then certainly

2131

01:45:36,900 --> 01:45:32,719

Halloween had that those same things you

2132

01:45:40,510 --> 01:45:36,910

had mentioned this earlier a way to to

2133

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:40,520

chase away evil spirits and it was a way

2134

01:45:48,130 --> 01:45:44,480

to control society and today Halloween

2135

01:45:51,090 --> 01:45:48,140

has not want to talk about magic where

2136

01:45:55,420 --> 01:45:51,100

we have witches and cauldrons and and

2137

01:45:58,810 --> 01:45:55,430

spiders and spells and potions and and

2138

01:46:01,060 --> 01:45:58,820

and and and and things where that has

2139

01:46:04,170 --> 01:46:01,070

rolled into Halloween where that had

2140

01:46:07,180 --> 01:46:04,180

nothing to do with it before did it

2141

01:46:09,190 --> 01:46:07,190

right well you know these things were

2142

01:46:10,930 --> 01:46:09,200

under Christianity and during the Middle

2143

01:46:13,720 --> 01:46:10,940

Ages these things were absolutely used

2144

01:46:15,550 --> 01:46:13,730

as a system of control and there wasn't

2145

01:46:17,709 --> 01:46:15,560

any distinction between church and state

2146

01:46:20,200 --> 01:46:17,719

by the way I'm not totally convinced

2147

01:46:22,090 --> 01:46:20,210

that's a completely negative thing I

2148

01:46:23,770 --> 01:46:22,100

think that society does need structure

2149

01:46:25,810 --> 01:46:23,780

and does need a certain level of control

2150

01:46:28,930 --> 01:46:25,820

because otherwise we just have anarchy

2151

01:46:32,020 --> 01:46:28,940

and violence and and people need

2152

01:46:35,170 --> 01:46:32,030

structure as much as the you know my

2153

01:46:37,870 --> 01:46:35,180

inner you know anarchist or libertarian

2154

01:46:39,580 --> 01:46:37,880

or whatever as much as my you know that

2155

01:46:42,250 --> 01:46:39,590

part of me would love to believe that

2156

01:46:44,200 --> 01:46:42,260

people are you know will just inherently

2157

01:46:45,670 --> 01:46:44,210

do the right thing if they don't have

2158

01:46:47,800 --> 01:46:45,680

social control on them I don't think

2159

01:46:49,300 --> 01:46:47,810

that that's actually true I think that

2160

01:46:51,220 --> 01:46:49,310

people do need a certain level of

2161

01:46:54,040 --> 01:46:51,230

structure it makes them happy it makes

2162

01:46:58,180 --> 01:46:54,050

them it gives them a sense of structure

2163

01:47:01,209 --> 01:46:58,190

to their lives that said in terms of

2164

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,219

you're talking about you know the idea

2165

01:47:06,660 --> 01:47:03,920

of witches and and magic and things like

2166

01:47:10,500 --> 01:47:06,670

that I think that it's fascinating that

2167

01:47:14,440 --> 01:47:10,510

that also has become part of this

2168

01:47:16,600 --> 01:47:14,450

repressed world because magic itself is

2169

01:47:19,209 --> 01:47:16,610

also something that people are quite

2170

01:47:21,100 --> 01:47:19,219

often frightened of they're frightened

2171

01:47:24,129 --> 01:47:21,110

of it because it doesn't

2172

01:47:27,010 --> 01:47:24,139

rulez you know religion has rules and has

2173

01:47:28,030 --> 01:47:27,020

structure it has well-lit paths magic

2174

01:47:29,620 --> 01:47:28,040

doesn't have any of that

2175

01:47:34,240 --> 01:47:29,630

it has guidelines but you're basically

2176
01:47:36,970 --> 01:47:34,250
on your own and that again you know I

2177
01:47:40,600 --> 01:47:36,980
believe is more real it's more true

2178
01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,610
because magic gets closer to the truth

2179
01:47:45,149 --> 01:47:42,560
of the human experience that it's just

2180
01:47:47,979 --> 01:47:45,159
us naked shivering before the void and

2181
01:47:49,810 --> 01:47:47,989
and we need to make our own meaning and

2182
01:47:52,689 --> 01:47:49,820
structure out of that and ultimately all

2183
01:47:55,149 --> 01:47:52,699
these human created things like religion

2184
01:47:58,300 --> 01:47:55,159
and social structure are artificial

2185
01:48:01,689 --> 01:47:58,310
forms that are just there to keep social

2186
01:48:04,270 --> 01:48:01,699
cohesion be that as it may it's quite

2187
01:48:05,709 --> 01:48:04,280
frightening to immerse yourself totally

2188
01:48:08,020 --> 01:48:05,719

into the world of magic and the

2189

01:48:10,899 --> 01:48:08,030

unconscious sometimes in the sense that

2190

01:48:13,629 --> 01:48:10,909

it forces you to confront yourself and

2191

01:48:15,850 --> 01:48:13,639

see what's truly inside yourself this is

2192

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,860

what you know most people frankly in the

2193

01:48:20,290 --> 01:48:17,600

modern world spend all of their time

2194

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:20,300

trying to avoid people do everything

2195

01:48:24,640 --> 01:48:22,880

they can to not have to face themselves

2196

01:48:27,850 --> 01:48:24,650

them you know that what's the new

2197

01:48:30,220 --> 01:48:27,860

eyePHONE what's on Netflix let's go

2198

01:48:33,010 --> 01:48:30,230

that's what drinks can we drink what

2199

01:48:36,250 --> 01:48:33,020

drugs can we do what you know political

2200

01:48:38,919 --> 01:48:36,260

strife can we get wrapped up in almost

2201

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:38,929

everything that people do is this great

2202

01:48:43,689 --> 01:48:41,840

you know drama this great you know sound

2203

01:48:47,620 --> 01:48:43,699

and fury signifying nothing as

2204

01:48:50,320 --> 01:48:47,630

Shakespeare put it just to in a way

2205

01:48:52,180 --> 01:48:50,330

serve a similar function to what I was

2206

01:48:54,729 --> 01:48:52,190

talking about of scaring away of the

2207

01:48:56,970 --> 01:48:54,739

darkness just making these loud noises -

2208

01:49:00,220 --> 01:48:56,980

can you know - the scare away the

2209

01:49:02,050 --> 01:49:00,230

existential dread of existence but magic

2210

01:49:04,660 --> 01:49:02,060

is different magic immerses you totally

2211

01:49:06,760 --> 01:49:04,670

in what's there and it's another one of

2212

01:49:10,209 --> 01:49:06,770

those forces that society fought in

2213

01:49:12,399 --> 01:49:10,219

feels they need to control much like sex

2214

01:49:16,540 --> 01:49:12,409

Society feels they need to control and

2215

01:49:20,050 --> 01:49:16,550

put strictures and bounds on and magic

2216

01:49:21,340 --> 01:49:20,060

is very much the same and so I don't

2217

01:49:23,169 --> 01:49:21,350

think it's any mistake that it's become

2218

01:49:25,120 --> 01:49:23,179

associated with this one day where it's

2219

01:49:27,040 --> 01:49:25,130

like okay on one day we will give you

2220

01:49:30,040 --> 01:49:27,050

one day and maybe it may be a little bit

2221

01:49:32,020 --> 01:49:30,050

of The Hangover of the next day to allow

2222

01:49:34,120 --> 01:49:32,030

these things to be real and allow these

2223

01:49:36,610 --> 01:49:34,130

allow these things out

2224

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:36,620

into conscious awareness to allow

2225

01:49:42,070 --> 01:49:39,440

perhaps in psycho al psychoanalytical

2226

01:49:44,020 --> 01:49:42,080

terms to allow a breach of the

2227

01:49:46,300 --> 01:49:44,030

unconscious and to conscious awareness

2228

01:49:48,250 --> 01:49:46,310

but of course as we all know the

2229

01:49:50,740 --> 01:49:48,260

unconscious is where the truth is the

2230

01:49:53,860 --> 01:49:50,750

unconscious is where the reality of who

2231

01:49:55,660 --> 01:49:53,870

you actually are is and and that's why

2232

01:49:58,930 --> 01:49:55,670

people try to keep the door slammed on

2233

01:50:03,340 --> 01:49:58,940

it who I know totally totally and so who

2234

01:50:07,930 --> 01:50:03,350

is responsible for the the dumbing down

2235

01:50:09,550 --> 01:50:07,940

of the holiday and incorporating like I

2236

01:50:12,940 --> 01:50:09,560

said witches and broomsticks and

2237

01:50:16,570 --> 01:50:12,950

spiderwebs and bats and and cauldrons

2238

01:50:21,040 --> 01:50:16,580

with with crazy you know mist coming out

2239

01:50:23,680 --> 01:50:21,050

of it and who is responsible for either

2240

01:50:27,040 --> 01:50:23,690

ruining the holiday or just taking it

2241

01:50:28,990 --> 01:50:27,050

completely out of context well I don't

2242

01:50:30,850 --> 01:50:29,000

necessarily know if it's ruined or taken

2243

01:50:32,500 --> 01:50:30,860

out of context it's just expressed in a

2244

01:50:36,100 --> 01:50:32,510

different form for the world that we

2245

01:50:37,600 --> 01:50:36,110

live in you know it's it's it's it's you

2246

01:50:41,050 --> 01:50:37,610

know it matches the world that we live

2247

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:41,060

in in a way and I think that it's the

2248

01:50:46,510 --> 01:50:44,000

same it's just the spirit of our time in

2249

01:50:49,210 --> 01:50:46,520

a way it's like every other holiday at

2250

01:50:51,280 --> 01:50:49,220

least in America has become is our

2251

01:50:56,350 --> 01:50:51,290

holidays are no longer Christian in a

2252

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,360

way because Christianity has ceased to

2253

01:51:00,760 --> 01:50:58,400

become a very prevalent force in America

2254

01:51:02,830 --> 01:51:00,770

and Christianity in a way has been

2255

01:51:06,430 --> 01:51:02,840

replaced with the consumer cults where

2256

01:51:10,740 --> 01:51:06,440

people are now they idolize consumerism

2257

01:51:14,710 --> 01:51:10,750

and you know movies and TV and

2258

01:51:18,490 --> 01:51:14,720

Technology and you know the all-powerful

2259

01:51:22,060 --> 01:51:18,500

market and so all of these holidays in a

2260

01:51:23,860 --> 01:51:22,070

way are no longer truly pagan and

2261

01:51:25,870 --> 01:51:23,870

they're certainly not Christian anymore

2262

01:51:28,690 --> 01:51:25,880

because what people are really

2263

01:51:30,880 --> 01:51:28,700

worshipping in a way is money or just

2264

01:51:34,750 --> 01:51:30,890

simply commercial activity in the sense

2265

01:51:36,340 --> 01:51:34,760

that Christmas is an excuse to buy lots

2266

01:51:37,930 --> 01:51:36,350

of stuff for the people in your life and

2267

01:51:39,580 --> 01:51:37,940

for most companies is you know the

2268

01:51:42,100 --> 01:51:39,590

holiday season is the most important

2269

01:51:43,960 --> 01:51:42,110

season of the year for them Valentine's

2270

01:51:45,310 --> 01:51:43,970

Day of course also a very important

2271

01:51:47,800 --> 01:51:45,320

consumer holiday

2272

01:51:49,720 --> 01:51:47,810

because you know people buy things for

2273

01:51:52,120 --> 01:51:49,730

their sweethearts they get See's Candies

2274

01:51:53,649 --> 01:51:52,130

they get flowers you know and these

2275

01:51:57,490 --> 01:51:53,659

things in a way have now been

2276

01:51:59,560 --> 01:51:57,500

refashioned again co-opted what

2277

01:52:01,359 --> 01:51:59,570

christianity co-opted them from paganism

2278

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:01,369

but now they've been co-opted from

2279

01:52:07,780 --> 01:52:04,159

Christianity in a sense by capitalism

2280

01:52:11,050 --> 01:52:07,790

and turned into a way to keep the mark

2281

01:52:12,819 --> 01:52:11,060

you know keep the flows of of Commerce

2282

01:52:14,830 --> 01:52:12,829

going they're kind of like they've kind

2283

01:52:18,189 --> 01:52:14,840

of become the station's in the cycle of

2284

01:52:20,680 --> 01:52:18,199

the market the rather than the natural

2285

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,690

growth cycle and they're very important

2286

01:52:24,939 --> 01:52:22,639

to the US economy the holiday season is

2287

01:52:27,669 --> 01:52:24,949

critical holiday earnings are critical

2288

01:52:30,700 --> 01:52:27,679

for the stock market and in Halloween

2289

01:52:32,890 --> 01:52:30,710

and Valentine's Day and to you know to

2290

01:52:35,890 --> 01:52:32,900

some lesser extent mother's and Father's

2291

01:52:38,649 --> 01:52:35,900

Day and and other holidays are very

2292

01:52:41,500 --> 01:52:38,659

important markers in the in the consumer

2293

01:52:44,620 --> 01:52:41,510

cycle so they've these holidays have

2294

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,630

again been repurposed to perhaps you

2295

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,639

know our true God now Mammon which I

2296

01:52:50,770 --> 01:52:48,800

think both Christians and pagans alike

2297

01:52:52,479 --> 01:52:50,780

would be upset about if they thought

2298

01:52:57,069 --> 01:52:52,489

about it for more than five seconds yes

2299

01:52:59,410 --> 01:52:57,079

certainly and with with the criticism of

2300

01:53:01,959 --> 01:52:59,420

the Catholic Church today and

2301

01:53:05,290 --> 01:53:01,969

Christianity and the attendance of

2302

01:53:08,410 --> 01:53:05,300

churches as and and you know Saturday's

2303

01:53:13,390 --> 01:53:08,420

has dropped do you see a future for

2304

01:53:16,000 --> 01:53:13,400

paganism do you see a future where you

2305

01:53:19,859 --> 01:53:16,010

know we could have I mean could it

2306

01:53:21,790 --> 01:53:19,869

replace can it replace modern religions

2307

01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:21,800

well that's a big quiet that's a

2308

01:53:26,859 --> 01:53:23,360

fascinating question that's a that's a

2309

01:53:28,720 --> 01:53:26,869

big question too I think that I'll just

2310

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,730

go off demographic numbers because I

2311

01:53:32,919 --> 01:53:30,639

this is something that I look at a lot

2312

01:53:35,080 --> 01:53:32,929

every single religious did not a

2313

01:53:38,109 --> 01:53:35,090

Christian denomination in America is

2314

01:53:39,850 --> 01:53:38,119

shrinking to the point where many of

2315

01:53:41,919 --> 01:53:39,860

these denominations are on the verge of

2316

01:53:44,109 --> 01:53:41,929

going completely extinct Presbyterianism

2317

01:53:45,359 --> 01:53:44,119

as an example Presbyterianism may not

2318

01:53:48,160 --> 01:53:45,369

exist in ten years

2319

01:53:51,370 --> 01:53:48,170

however Roman Catholicism is still

2320

01:53:53,500 --> 01:53:51,380

growing very rapidly the for various

2321

01:53:55,479 --> 01:53:53,510

demographic reasons and also because

2322

01:53:58,110 --> 01:53:55,489

they've expanded into Latin America and

2323

01:54:00,180 --> 01:53:58,120

Africa in Amer

2324

01:54:01,860 --> 01:54:00,190

however and this is been fascinating

2325

01:54:05,370 --> 01:54:01,870

paganism is the fastest-growing

2326
01:54:06,600 --> 01:54:05,380
religious demographic and particularly

2327
01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,610
among younger people I don't think

2328
01:54:10,380 --> 01:54:09,280
that's a big shock because you know

2329
01:54:12,210 --> 01:54:10,390
particularly younger people have all

2330
01:54:15,060 --> 01:54:12,220
been raised on Harry Potter and charmed

2331
01:54:17,070 --> 01:54:15,070
and Sabrina right right I wouldn't

2332
01:54:18,960 --> 01:54:17,080
necessarily say that it would be a

2333
01:54:20,970 --> 01:54:18,970
replacement and I don't even know if

2334
01:54:23,130 --> 01:54:20,980
that would be a good thing but it's

2335
01:54:25,920 --> 01:54:23,140
certainly in our current world it's Oh

2336
01:54:29,580 --> 01:54:25,930
being allowed to regrow where it was

2337
01:54:33,230 --> 01:54:29,590
once cut off almost at the roots it's

2338
01:54:36,150 --> 01:54:33,240

now regrowing and and and I think that

2339

01:54:38,250 --> 01:54:36,160

it really offers young people a sense of

2340

01:54:42,210 --> 01:54:38,260

empowerment which is not something that

2341

01:54:44,520 --> 01:54:42,220

they get from certainly not the media

2342

01:54:47,670 --> 01:54:44,530

probably not from parents probably not

2343

01:54:50,280 --> 01:54:47,680

from the school system our young people

2344

01:54:55,770 --> 01:54:50,290

feel very powerless and adrift and

2345

01:54:58,290 --> 01:54:55,780

hopeless and paganism gives them a sense

2346

01:55:01,560 --> 01:54:58,300

of personal empowerment in a way that

2347

01:55:04,290 --> 01:55:01,570

very few things can and for that reason

2348

01:55:06,290 --> 01:55:04,300

I think it's gonna keep growing and keep

2349

01:55:09,360 --> 01:55:06,300

getting bigger and bigger and I hope

2350

01:55:11,100 --> 01:55:09,370

becoming more mature and more

2351

01:55:13,440 --> 01:55:11,110

theologically mature and that's

2352

01:55:17,640 --> 01:55:13,450

something that I've hoped to play a role

2353

01:55:20,220 --> 01:55:17,650

doing in my life and because it is quite

2354

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:20,230

frankly not a particularly theologically

2355

01:55:24,980 --> 01:55:22,000

mature religion certainly not when you

2356

01:55:27,870 --> 01:55:24,990

compare it to something like you know

2357

01:55:29,190 --> 01:55:27,880

you know even Catholicism or even even

2358

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,200

Buddhism in a sense it doesn't have a

2359

01:55:34,560 --> 01:55:32,080

fully worked-out metaphysics so that's

2360

01:55:38,370 --> 01:55:34,570

something that I've been doing my part

2361

01:55:41,820 --> 01:55:38,380

to contribute to but broadly speaking I

2362

01:55:43,530 --> 01:55:41,830

think that I'm not it and I I don't mean

2363

01:55:46,290 --> 01:55:43,540

to bash Christianity by the layer or

2364

01:55:49,020 --> 01:55:46,300

give that they can give a sense that I'm

2365

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,030

anti Christianity I'm very Pro true

2366

01:55:53,220 --> 01:55:51,280

Christianity I certainly don't like the

2367

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:53,230

abuses that we've seen in the Catholic

2368

01:55:58,350 --> 01:55:56,800

Church or the excesses of Evangelic the

2369

01:56:00,600 --> 01:55:58,360

you know the the evangelical movement

2370

01:56:03,480 --> 01:56:00,610

and things like that I'm Pro true

2371

01:56:06,300 --> 01:56:03,490

Christianity I'm Pro spirituality and I

2372

01:56:08,400 --> 01:56:06,310

think that we need whatever it is we do

2373

01:56:11,200 --> 01:56:08,410

need spirituality because we live in a

2374

01:56:14,080 --> 01:56:11,210

culture that only offers us

2375

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,090

stuff to buy and that's not enough we

2376

01:56:18,570 --> 01:56:15,920

have we're gonna take a break here in

2377

01:56:21,520 --> 01:56:18,580

two minutes help me understand as

2378

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:21,530

quickly as you can when it comes to

2379

01:56:27,310 --> 01:56:25,040

paganism is there you know here you know

2380

01:56:30,910 --> 01:56:27,320

with a Catholicism and Christianity

2381

01:56:33,580 --> 01:56:30,920

where you have you know God right God

2382

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:33,590

whatever that may be is there the same

2383

01:56:38,520 --> 01:56:36,470

thing in paganism is there is there a

2384

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:38,530

God

2385

01:56:43,660 --> 01:56:41,360

well it depends on where you were angry

2386

01:56:45,460 --> 01:56:43,670

you look from I would say in the true

2387

01:56:46,090 --> 01:56:45,470

sense and and when you really get down

2388

01:56:49,090 --> 01:56:46,100

to it

2389

01:56:51,490 --> 01:56:49,100

paganism is very much similar to animism

2390

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,500

or at the low reaches or the high

2391

01:56:55,180 --> 01:56:53,360

registers it's very similar to the

2392

01:56:57,880 --> 01:56:55,190

non-dual enlightenment traditions or

2393

01:57:00,040 --> 01:56:57,890

Advaita Vedanta where really the core of

2394

01:57:02,260 --> 01:57:00,050

paganism is seeing everything as divine

2395

01:57:05,740 --> 01:57:02,270

you know God is kind of manifest as

2396

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,750

everything including all of nature and

2397

01:57:10,840 --> 01:57:08,000

everything is holy nothing is separate

2398

01:57:12,970 --> 01:57:10,850

from that primal unity and that it's

2399

01:57:18,160 --> 01:57:12,980

very her medic in that sense is their

2400

01:57:21,280 --> 01:57:18,170

eyes are those their Creator it did some

2401
01:57:22,720 --> 01:57:21,290
some pagan traditions you know we'll

2402
01:57:25,840 --> 01:57:22,730
talk about the goddess or the Horned God

2403
01:57:30,850 --> 01:57:25,850
or they'll simply worship nature as the

2404
01:57:32,740 --> 01:57:30,860
Creator but it DeGroot but it's not it

2405
01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:32,750
tends not to be the judeo-christian God

2406
01:57:40,720 --> 01:57:36,560
and and is there a God that you can piss

2407
01:57:42,940 --> 01:57:40,730
off and be banished somewhere well I

2408
01:57:47,170 --> 01:57:42,950
think that most Piggin groups tend to be

2409
01:57:48,570 --> 01:57:47,180
very you know have a broad way of

2410
01:57:51,100 --> 01:57:48,580
looking at this where they tend to

2411
01:57:53,650 --> 01:57:51,110
celebrate lots and lots of gods I mean

2412
01:57:55,540 --> 01:57:53,660
paganism is paulius polytheistic by its

2413
01:57:58,810 --> 01:57:55,550

very nature so you'll often see modern

2414

01:58:01,720 --> 01:57:58,820

pagans worshipping let's say Egyptian

2415

01:58:04,720 --> 01:58:01,730

gods and Hindu gods and Norse gods and

2416

01:58:06,010 --> 01:58:04,730

perhaps also Jesus and and putting all

2417

01:58:09,310 --> 01:58:06,020

this together in the sense that all

2418

01:58:11,560 --> 01:58:09,320

these gods can coexist and that perhaps

2419

01:58:14,010 --> 01:58:11,570

you go to different gods because they

2420

01:58:16,210 --> 01:58:14,020

have different specialties for

2421

01:58:18,370 --> 01:58:16,220

addressing different things in your life

2422

01:58:21,400 --> 01:58:18,380

that's how I tend to see a practiced on

2423

01:58:23,470 --> 01:58:21,410

the ground where people you know often

2424

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,480

you know people have a very very liberal

2425

01:58:26,350 --> 01:58:24,800

take well there

2426
01:58:29,470 --> 01:58:26,360
interested in everything and they want

2427
01:58:32,620 --> 01:58:29,480
to incorporate anything as long as it

2428
01:58:34,930 --> 01:58:32,630
helps them it's an unbelievably

2429
01:58:37,419 --> 01:58:34,940
fascinating subject when we talk about

2430
01:58:40,209 --> 01:58:37,429
paganism I have tried to get to the

2431
01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:40,219
bottom line but like you said there

2432
01:58:45,700 --> 01:58:43,040
isn't a continuous not like India right

2433
01:58:48,729 --> 01:58:45,710
there but the the traditions are broken

2434
01:58:51,339 --> 01:58:48,739
in that there isn't one defining one

2435
01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,349
defining book or text well we'll pick up

2436
01:58:55,299 --> 01:58:53,360
where we're leaving off right here this

2437
01:59:03,010 --> 01:58:55,309
is fade to black it's Halloween this is

2438
01:59:08,840 --> 01:59:06,290

this is kera digital broadcasting

2439

01:59:12,110 --> 01:59:08,850

station Salt Lake City Utah

2440

01:59:13,790 --> 01:59:12,120

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2441

01:59:14,810 --> 01:59:13,800

a major health issue and it's only

2442

01:59:16,730 --> 01:59:14,820

getting worse

2443

01:59:18,560 --> 01:59:16,740

municipalities can't keep up standards

2444

01:59:21,680 --> 01:59:18,570

have dropped and pollutants are

2445

01:59:23,480 --> 01:59:21,690

increasing where does it all end it ends

2446

01:59:25,190 --> 01:59:23,490

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2447

01:59:27,260 --> 01:59:25,200

your home with hydro cares advanced

2448

01:59:29,660 --> 01:59:27,270

systems available at wave home solutions

2449

01:59:31,160 --> 01:59:29,670

no less than the best purification

2450

01:59:33,200 --> 01:59:31,170

materials and processes have been

2451
01:59:34,940 --> 01:59:33,210
developed by hydro care to provide you

2452
01:59:37,580 --> 01:59:34,950
with healthy clean water for drinking

2453
01:59:39,530 --> 01:59:37,590
cooking and showering hydro care far

2454
01:59:42,590 --> 01:59:39,540
surpasses the competition in removing

2455
01:59:45,590 --> 01:59:42,600
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2456
01:59:47,570 --> 01:59:45,600
limescale and much more don't settle for

2457
01:59:49,460 --> 01:59:47,580
less when it comes to your water we'll

2458
01:59:51,500 --> 01:59:49,470
take care of the toughest water problems

2459
01:59:54,260 --> 01:59:51,510
for you whether it's from a city or well

2460
01:59:56,150 --> 01:59:54,270
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2461
01:59:58,190 --> 01:59:56,160
information call eight eight eight nine

2462
02:00:01,580 --> 01:59:58,200
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2463
02:00:03,860 --> 02:00:01,590

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2464

02:00:06,710 --> 02:00:03,870

water one two three comm that's best

2465

02:00:07,580 --> 02:00:06,720

water one two three comm

2466

02:00:10,669 --> 02:00:07,590

Solutions

2467

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:10,679

[Music]

2468

02:00:17,879 --> 02:00:13,119

your contact for current news and

2469

02:00:19,679 --> 02:00:17,889

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2470

02:00:22,049 --> 02:00:19,689

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2471

02:00:23,819 --> 02:00:22,059

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2472

02:00:25,679 --> 02:00:23,829

of too much moisture and not enough

2473

02:00:27,449 --> 02:00:25,689

ventilation and that can mean increased

2474

02:00:29,549 --> 02:00:27,459

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2475

02:00:31,799 --> 02:00:29,559

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2476
02:00:34,109 --> 02:00:31,809
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2477
02:00:36,359 --> 02:00:34,119
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2478
02:00:38,370 --> 02:00:36,369
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2479
02:00:40,469 --> 02:00:38,380
with the computerized wave moisture

2480
02:00:42,540 --> 02:00:40,479
control unit that reduces moisture and

2481
02:00:44,549 --> 02:00:42,550
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2482
02:00:46,830 --> 02:00:44,559
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2483
02:00:49,229 --> 02:00:46,840
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2484
02:00:51,179 --> 02:00:49,239
the musty smell is gone wave units

2485
02:00:53,609 --> 02:00:51,189
require no maintenance no buckets of

2486
02:00:55,529 --> 02:00:53,619
water or filters and costs only pennies

2487
02:00:57,330 --> 02:00:55,539
a day to run breathe better live

2488
02:00:59,759 --> 02:00:57,340

healthier with an affordable no

2489

02:01:02,100 --> 02:00:59,769

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2490

02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,110

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2491

02:01:07,949 --> 02:01:05,199

eight seven one seven wabe chord is it

2492

02:01:11,140 --> 02:01:07,959

dry healthy home calm dry healthy home

2493

02:01:17,549 --> 02:01:14,010

we own solutions

2494

02:01:21,850 --> 02:01:19,839

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2495

02:01:24,970 --> 02:01:21,860

and I only drink

2496

02:01:27,490 --> 02:01:24,980

fade to black blend coffee from River

2497

02:01:30,430 --> 02:01:27,500

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2498

02:01:34,510 --> 02:01:30,440

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2499

02:01:37,000 --> 02:01:34,520

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2500

02:01:39,459 --> 02:01:37,010

being tired well then it's time to get

2501

02:01:41,859 --> 02:01:39,469

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2502

02:01:43,660 --> 02:01:41,869

about this all-natural all organic tea

2503

02:01:45,310 --> 02:01:43,670

I've been drinking that has had great

2504

02:01:48,220 --> 02:01:45,320

results for over 20 years

2505

02:01:50,080 --> 02:01:48,230

it's called life changed tea and it's

2506

02:01:52,660 --> 02:01:50,090

specially formulated to help detoxify

2507

02:01:55,390 --> 02:01:52,670

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2508

02:01:56,770 --> 02:01:55,400

blood all at once the colon is one of

2509

02:01:59,530 --> 02:01:56,780

the most ignored organs in the human

2510

02:02:01,359 --> 02:01:59,540

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2511

02:02:03,370 --> 02:02:01,369

from the body the less time that way

2512

02:02:05,319 --> 02:02:03,380

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2513

02:02:07,240 --> 02:02:05,329

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2514

02:02:09,459 --> 02:02:07,250

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2515

02:02:12,160 --> 02:02:09,469

intruders from our entire digestive

2516

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,170

system and get this weight loss can be a

2517

02:02:16,689 --> 02:02:14,480

side effect and with continued use of

2518

02:02:19,120 --> 02:02:16,699

the tea you can experience clearer

2519

02:02:21,790 --> 02:02:19,130

healthier younger looking skin increased

2520

02:02:23,200 --> 02:02:21,800

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2521

02:02:26,080 --> 02:02:23,210

if you're tired of being tired

2522

02:02:26,890 --> 02:02:26,090

get the life change tea at get the tea

2523

02:02:31,500 --> 02:02:26,900

calm

2524

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,510

you'll be glad you did

2525

02:02:35,649 --> 02:02:33,679

did you know that when you're on the

2526

02:02:37,870 --> 02:02:35,659

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2527

02:02:39,790 --> 02:02:37,880

available you can still listen to every

2528

02:02:42,580 --> 02:02:39,800

minute of fade to black by just calling

2529

02:02:45,609 --> 02:02:42,590

six oh five five six two four four eight

2530

02:02:48,100 --> 02:02:45,619

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2531

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:48,110

it saves your data plan and no extra

2532

02:02:53,500 --> 02:02:50,719

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2533

02:02:55,810 --> 02:02:53,510

call six oh five five six two four four

2534

02:02:58,689 --> 02:02:55,820

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2535

02:03:05,240 --> 02:02:58,699

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2536

02:03:09,290 --> 02:03:06,940

[Music]

2537

02:03:11,580 --> 02:03:09,300

[Applause]

2538

02:03:15,689 --> 02:03:11,590

you want to know a secret

2539

02:03:18,630 --> 02:03:15,699

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2540

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:18,640

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2541

02:03:28,419 --> 02:03:21,900

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2542

02:03:32,389 --> 02:03:30,259

this is fade to black

2543

02:03:36,080 --> 02:03:32,399

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2544

02:03:38,460 --> 02:03:36,090

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2545

02:03:49,700 --> 02:03:38,470

alliance

2546

02:03:51,680 --> 02:03:49,710

[Music]

2547

02:03:53,720 --> 02:03:51,690

welcome back fade to black I'm your

2548

02:03:57,650 --> 02:03:53,730

super Church night one of our Halloween

2549

02:04:00,020 --> 02:03:57,660

week tonight it's Jason Liu and tomorrow

2550

02:04:02,810 --> 02:04:00,030

night right here Maureen wood is gonna

2551
02:04:04,700 --> 02:04:02,820
be here sharing her favorite ghost

2552
02:04:10,190 --> 02:04:04,710
stories with us and then Wednesday night

2553
02:04:12,500 --> 02:04:10,200
is sha the moon which now Jason Wow all

2554
02:04:14,480 --> 02:04:12,510
wanted to ask you a question when you

2555
02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,490
look back at your childhood and you

2556
02:04:20,840 --> 02:04:16,800
think about those warm and fuzzy

2557
02:04:22,730 --> 02:04:20,850
celebrations and holidays for me I'm

2558
02:04:25,250 --> 02:04:22,740
just gonna say it it's Halloween those

2559
02:04:27,050 --> 02:04:25,260
are my fondest memories how about you

2560
02:04:29,810 --> 02:04:27,060
when you look back what do you think

2561
02:04:31,520 --> 02:04:29,820
about Oh always Halloween I know I love

2562
02:04:32,660 --> 02:04:31,530
Christmas I love Christmas to you but ya

2563
02:04:34,400 --> 02:04:32,670

know Halloween and I hope would always

2564

02:04:37,970 --> 02:04:34,410

you know dress up as a vampire or

2565

02:04:39,260 --> 02:04:37,980

something or yeah was I just like you

2566

02:04:42,020 --> 02:04:39,270

said at the beginning of our show it's

2567

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:42,030

like it's that sense of Otherworld we

2568

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:44,820

noticed the smell how it feels in in

2569

02:04:49,640 --> 02:04:47,280

autumn the the cold breeze things like

2570

02:04:52,340 --> 02:04:49,650

that it just adds up to this this

2571

02:04:57,020 --> 02:04:52,350

mystical time is it because you got all

2572

02:05:01,040 --> 02:04:57,030

jacked up on sugar for a month that must

2573

02:05:02,270 --> 02:05:01,050

be it yeah yeah he's looking back it's

2574

02:05:04,520 --> 02:05:02,280

right so there's probably like the worst

2575

02:05:06,290 --> 02:05:04,530

thing to do for growing children right

2576

02:05:08,660 --> 02:05:06,300

it just like completely like Jack them

2577

02:05:09,980 --> 02:05:08,670

up on a fruit those corn syrup you know

2578

02:05:12,650 --> 02:05:09,990

and it's not just the one day too

2579

02:05:14,060 --> 02:05:12,660

because if you stock up on the on all

2580

02:05:17,240 --> 02:05:14,070

the candy that you get you could be

2581

02:05:20,090 --> 02:05:17,250

eating that for weeks for weeks and even

2582

02:05:22,100 --> 02:05:20,100

you know what's funny at the end of you

2583

02:05:25,160 --> 02:05:22,110

know three weeks four weeks and here at

2584

02:05:27,230 --> 02:05:25,170

the bottom of your Halloween bag that

2585

02:05:29,450 --> 02:05:27,240

those candy the leftover stuff was

2586

02:05:32,690 --> 02:05:29,460

probably the worst to eat too as well

2587

02:05:34,580 --> 02:05:32,700

but he did did it all it was always it

2588

02:05:36,980 --> 02:05:34,590

was always the for me it was always the

2589

02:05:38,960 --> 02:05:36,990

plain tootsie rolls were what were left

2590

02:05:42,200 --> 02:05:38,970

at the bottom they're the least excited

2591

02:05:49,280 --> 02:05:42,210

at least exciting candy yeah like

2592

02:05:52,220 --> 02:05:49,290

dum-dums right oh man I just I loved I

2593

02:05:54,560 --> 02:05:52,230

never had a bad Halloween memory I

2594

02:05:57,729 --> 02:05:54,570

really don't you know there were some

2595

02:06:00,880 --> 02:05:57,739

questionable Christmases for me

2596

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:00,890

in there yeah somebody just said

2597

02:06:09,760 --> 02:06:04,480

Snickers in my veins absolutely

2598

02:06:12,910 --> 02:06:09,770

absolutely you know and and I always I'm

2599

02:06:15,100 --> 02:06:12,920

just gonna share this with everybody one

2600

02:06:18,760 --> 02:06:15,110

of my siblings I'm not gonna say which

2601
02:06:23,170 --> 02:06:18,770
one loved milky way's I couldn't stand

2602
02:06:26,650 --> 02:06:23,180
milky way's so and and I was able to

2603
02:06:28,780 --> 02:06:26,660
trade milky ways for Snickers oh man and

2604
02:06:32,520 --> 02:06:28,790
I just thought you you're just you're

2605
02:06:36,220 --> 02:06:32,530
not that smart but I'll continue trading

2606
02:06:39,160 --> 02:06:36,230
ways for Snickers ed man I would just

2607
02:06:41,520 --> 02:06:39,170
get jacked up on sugar and and I would

2608
02:06:45,340 --> 02:06:41,530
let my kids do the same thing today I

2609
02:06:47,770 --> 02:06:45,350
just won't change this holiday I to me

2610
02:06:50,800 --> 02:06:47,780
it's just one of the best it's a

2611
02:06:53,380 --> 02:06:50,810
tradition yeah yeah it is it is now I

2612
02:06:56,890 --> 02:06:53,390
wanted to ask you let's go back to

2613
02:06:58,690 --> 02:06:56,900

warlocks for a second was John Dee no

2614

02:07:00,820 --> 02:06:58,700

I'm being serious mister stole from

2615

02:07:03,580 --> 02:07:00,830

Snickers two or less yes and it all

2616

02:07:07,000 --> 02:07:03,590

makes sense will you said vampire Circle

2617

02:07:12,190 --> 02:07:07,010

you said vampire was was John Dee a

2618

02:07:15,790 --> 02:07:12,200

warlock in in the classical sense well

2619

02:07:18,130 --> 02:07:15,800

he not really because if you if we

2620

02:07:21,970 --> 02:07:18,140

really want to get you know nitpicky

2621

02:07:25,870 --> 02:07:21,980

about it the witchcraft and the whole

2622

02:07:28,060 --> 02:07:25,880

witchcraft is really a much more it's

2623

02:07:29,860 --> 02:07:28,070

closer to European paganism like we were

2624

02:07:33,280 --> 02:07:29,870

talking about it's much more of a folk

2625

02:07:35,920 --> 02:07:33,290

tradition and like something that's done

2626

02:07:38,440 --> 02:07:35,930

around the hearth and is passed down in

2627

02:07:50,530 --> 02:07:38,450

family lineages John Dee was a hermetic

2628

02:07:53,170 --> 02:07:50,540

Estanislao monile magic which certainly

2629

02:07:55,540 --> 02:07:53,180

borrowed from witchcraft for instance in

2630

02:07:58,320 --> 02:07:55,550

the case of Cornelius Agrippa who

2631

02:08:00,400 --> 02:07:58,330

codified some of the rituals and

2632

02:08:01,900 --> 02:08:00,410

doctrines of witchcraft in his book

2633

02:08:04,720 --> 02:08:01,910

three three books of occult philosophy

2634

02:08:08,290 --> 02:08:04,730

and incorporated them into the corpus of

2635

02:08:11,380 --> 02:08:08,300

ceremonial magic but what John Dee was

2636

02:08:14,590 --> 02:08:11,390

doing was much closer to the science of

2637

02:08:16,900 --> 02:08:14,600

day then perhaps you know folk

2638

02:08:20,200 --> 02:08:16,910

witchcraft and in in that sense he

2639

02:08:20,980 --> 02:08:20,210

wasn't exactly a warlock if a warlock is

2640

02:08:23,230 --> 02:08:20,990

a male witch

2641

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:23,240

although Edward Kelly his associate was

2642

02:08:32,890 --> 02:08:28,400

much closer to that that image the the

2643

02:08:33,880 --> 02:08:32,900

the the magic today and where we can

2644

02:08:37,660 --> 02:08:33,890

talk about

2645

02:08:41,290 --> 02:08:37,670

Wiccans or witches are they synonymous

2646

02:08:43,240 --> 02:08:41,300

or what is the difference well again

2647

02:08:45,390 --> 02:08:43,250

it's one of these things that when we're

2648

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:45,400

talking about people today it doesn't

2649

02:08:51,220 --> 02:08:49,280

truly matter because well that's the

2650

02:08:52,720 --> 02:08:51,230

wrong way to put it ultimately at the

2651
02:08:54,240 --> 02:08:52,730
end of the day all of this stuff has

2652
02:08:57,010 --> 02:08:54,250
been constructed from people's

2653
02:08:58,480 --> 02:08:57,020
imaginings or reconstructed from books

2654
02:08:59,680 --> 02:08:58,490
when we're talking about neo-paganism

2655
02:09:01,630 --> 02:08:59,690
and that's the statement that's gonna

2656
02:09:03,940 --> 02:09:01,640
upset a lot of people but it's also true

2657
02:09:06,300 --> 02:09:03,950
that the modern neo-pagan movement and

2658
02:09:10,270 --> 02:09:06,310
witchcraft movement are largely

2659
02:09:12,730 --> 02:09:10,280
reconstructed and not really based in

2660
02:09:15,550 --> 02:09:12,740
many cases you know there's things taken

2661
02:09:18,040 --> 02:09:15,560
from fantasy novels there's things that

2662
02:09:20,140 --> 02:09:18,050
people have taken from TV shows and

2663
02:09:25,150 --> 02:09:20,150

movies and things like that or just from

2664

02:09:30,850 --> 02:09:25,160

their own intuition and so there's not

2665

02:09:34,690 --> 02:09:30,860

yeah yeah I mean it's it's a fuzzy

2666

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,700

territory it's manat to get too specific

2667

02:09:38,050 --> 02:09:36,560

about these things because the

2668

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:38,060

difference is at the end of the day are

2669

02:09:43,210 --> 02:09:40,880

pretty small if you really zoom out far

2670

02:09:46,960 --> 02:09:43,220

enough it's it's like that people in the

2671

02:09:49,390 --> 02:09:46,970

magic world love to label and categorize

2672

02:09:52,360 --> 02:09:49,400

themselves and say well oh I'm a I'm a

2673

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:52,370

heathen or I'm a gardener II and Wiccan

2674

02:09:57,580 --> 02:09:55,520

or I'm a traditional witch or I'm at on

2675

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,590

track or whatever but you know for the

2676

02:10:02,620 --> 02:09:59,840

majority of society it all looks the

2677

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,630

same to them so you just zoom out and

2678

02:10:06,040 --> 02:10:04,400

look from the outside and there's not

2679

02:10:08,440 --> 02:10:06,050

really a whole lot of difference between

2680

02:10:10,200 --> 02:10:08,450

these belief structures and when you

2681

02:10:12,820 --> 02:10:10,210

kind of put them all together

2682

02:10:16,930 --> 02:10:12,830

demographically that's when you get that

2683

02:10:19,000 --> 02:10:16,940

figure that paganism as a whole is you

2684

02:10:21,400 --> 02:10:19,010

know the fastest growing religious group

2685

02:10:23,040 --> 02:10:21,410

in America but it's only when you see

2686

02:10:25,600 --> 02:10:23,050

all these things as kind of one

2687

02:10:27,549 --> 02:10:25,610

you know different flavors of one

2688

02:10:30,040 --> 02:10:27,559

phenomenon you know like the 31 flavors

2689

02:10:32,169 --> 02:10:30,050

at baskin-robbins which again will upset

2690

02:10:35,080 --> 02:10:32,179

people but it kind of is the truth if

2691

02:10:39,310 --> 02:10:35,090

you zoom out far enough well why is it

2692

02:10:42,939 --> 02:10:39,320

that help me understand this because you

2693

02:10:46,810 --> 02:10:42,949

do I don't understand when and I hear it

2694

02:10:48,759 --> 02:10:46,820

all the time where I'll hear you know

2695

02:10:51,160 --> 02:10:48,769

what I'm a Wiccan don't lump me and I'm

2696

02:10:54,700 --> 02:10:51,170

not a witch right don't lump me in with

2697

02:10:57,489 --> 02:10:54,710

that and I don't understand like you

2698

02:11:00,250 --> 02:10:57,499

said they're they're very quick to to

2699

02:11:03,580 --> 02:11:00,260

classify themselves in in that circle of

2700

02:11:07,719 --> 02:11:03,590

magic that out here on the outside it we

2701

02:11:09,850 --> 02:11:07,729

don't understand well look everyone

2702

02:11:11,859 --> 02:11:09,860

wants to be special and everyone wants

2703

02:11:13,870 --> 02:11:11,869

to you know have attention for their

2704

02:11:15,759 --> 02:11:13,880

flavor being slightly different and

2705

02:11:18,279 --> 02:11:15,769

that's not just magic I mean there's the

2706

02:11:20,770 --> 02:11:18,289

the phrase that you may know the tyranny

2707

02:11:23,589 --> 02:11:20,780

of small difference is that is basically

2708

02:11:25,959 --> 02:11:23,599

means that in any group where people are

2709

02:11:29,140 --> 02:11:25,969

pretty much all the same what happens is

2710

02:11:30,939 --> 02:11:29,150

people obsess over minor differences and

2711

02:11:32,259 --> 02:11:30,949

turn them into a way bigger deal than

2712

02:11:35,140 --> 02:11:32,269

they actually are

2713

02:11:38,890 --> 02:11:35,150

because one of the things both the

2714

02:11:42,160 --> 02:11:38,900

strengths and weaknesses of paganism or

2715

02:11:44,469 --> 02:11:42,170

or magic or or neo-paganism in general

2716

02:11:47,580 --> 02:11:44,479

is that it's a very individualistic

2717

02:11:49,959 --> 02:11:47,590

thing it's not as much congregational

2718

02:11:54,759 --> 02:11:49,969

outside of perhaps Wicca or things like

2719

02:11:57,100 --> 02:11:54,769

this whereas in Christianity or other

2720

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,110

mass religions like that there's one

2721

02:12:01,989 --> 02:11:59,119

truth and it you go to church and

2722

02:12:03,759 --> 02:12:01,999

everyone's on the same page whereas in

2723

02:12:05,919 --> 02:12:03,769

the neo-pagan groups it's very much

2724

02:12:09,729 --> 02:12:05,929

about the individual about individual

2725

02:12:11,649 --> 02:12:09,739

empowerment about people becoming you

2726

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,659

know what living the life they want to

2727

02:12:16,600 --> 02:12:14,239

live becoming special in some way and so

2728

02:12:19,060 --> 02:12:16,610

what ends up happening is that's very

2729

02:12:21,009 --> 02:12:19,070

strong that's a real strength because

2730

02:12:22,719 --> 02:12:21,019

people make their own way and it's it's

2731

02:12:24,819 --> 02:12:22,729

a spirituality that they create for

2732

02:12:28,089 --> 02:12:24,829

themselves and carve out for themselves

2733

02:12:32,200 --> 02:12:28,099

and almost create as an artistic work

2734

02:12:33,549 --> 02:12:32,210

but it becomes a weakness because for

2735

02:12:36,219 --> 02:12:33,559

the reason we're discussing where

2736

02:12:36,850 --> 02:12:36,229

there's no uniformity of belief between

2737

02:12:43,210 --> 02:12:36,860

people

2738

02:12:44,770 --> 02:12:43,220

tyranny of small differences and saying

2739

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:44,780

well you know oh well you're not doing

2740

02:12:50,320 --> 02:12:46,880

it you're you're a Wiccan and I'm a

2741

02:12:53,590 --> 02:12:50,330

fella might so I'm obviously totally on

2742

02:12:55,840 --> 02:12:53,600

different pages and you know it becomes

2743

02:12:57,610 --> 02:12:55,850

it's like it's like trying to have an

2744

02:12:59,260 --> 02:12:57,620

anarchist meeting you know like that old

2745

02:13:02,110 --> 02:12:59,270

joke you know you it's like herding cats

2746

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:02,120

and so that's what that becomes a

2747

02:13:05,590 --> 02:13:03,920

weakness ultimately of neo-paganism

2748

02:13:08,770 --> 02:13:05,600

where everyone is so individualistic

2749

02:13:12,100 --> 02:13:08,780

that they find it hard to all get on the

2750

02:13:13,540 --> 02:13:12,110

same page and so I don't know I mean for

2751
02:13:15,820 --> 02:13:13,550
people on the outside that must seem

2752
02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:15,830
very confusing it's also confusing on

2753
02:13:22,420 --> 02:13:18,800
the inside and but that's kind of a deal

2754
02:13:26,050 --> 02:13:22,430
with with paganism and then we have one

2755
02:13:31,570 --> 02:13:26,060
of the scariest words out there that has

2756
02:13:35,260 --> 02:13:31,580
been very generalized is a cult and when

2757
02:13:39,010 --> 02:13:35,270
we hear most of society when they hear a

2758
02:13:41,050 --> 02:13:39,020
cult they immediately go to the dark

2759
02:13:43,000 --> 02:13:41,060
side and then you have the defenders of

2760
02:13:47,670 --> 02:13:43,010
the word which will say no it just means

2761
02:13:52,000 --> 02:13:47,680
hidden well you know what it's hard to

2762
02:13:55,240 --> 02:13:52,010
change the mind or mindsets when it

2763
02:13:57,730 --> 02:13:55,250

comes to a word like the occult let's

2764

02:14:02,430 --> 02:13:57,740

let's clearly define it now because the

2765

02:14:06,520 --> 02:14:02,440

occult has been now associated with with

2766

02:14:10,420 --> 02:14:06,530

Halloween or or darkness when certainly

2767

02:14:14,440 --> 02:14:10,430

that is not the case or is it right

2768

02:14:16,750 --> 02:14:14,450

well I the occult is too broad of a term

2769

02:14:19,000 --> 02:14:16,760

I you know in my work I used the the

2770

02:14:21,640 --> 02:14:19,010

phrase Western esoteric tradition which

2771

02:14:23,530 --> 02:14:21,650

is really the hidden spiritual tradition

2772

02:14:26,320 --> 02:14:23,540

of the West that is the parent tradition

2773

02:14:27,940 --> 02:14:26,330

of science and it has a run throughout

2774

02:14:30,970 --> 02:14:27,950

the you know and could also be called

2775

02:14:32,650 --> 02:14:30,980

Hermeticism and we need to be specific

2776

02:14:36,040 --> 02:14:32,660

about terms like that but in general

2777

02:14:39,730 --> 02:14:36,050

occult means hidden and it means you

2778

02:14:43,840 --> 02:14:39,740

know a form of spirituality that is not

2779

02:14:45,400 --> 02:14:43,850

generally practiced by the masses so but

2780

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:45,410

there was a real issue there which is

2781

02:14:50,160 --> 02:14:48,560

we've had decades of fear propaganda

2782

02:14:51,630 --> 02:14:50,170

from Hollywood

2783

02:14:53,550 --> 02:14:51,640

there's a big round of it that's just

2784

02:14:55,620 --> 02:14:53,560

happened again you know of course in the

2785

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:55,630

70s there were movies like The Exorcist

2786

02:15:03,390 --> 02:14:59,440

and Rosemary's Baby that have zero to do

2787

02:15:04,980 --> 02:15:03,400

with anything in neo-paganism or as the

2788

02:15:07,530 --> 02:15:04,990

occult and they're just shock movies

2789

02:15:10,410 --> 02:15:07,540

largely designed to scare people away

2790

02:15:14,180 --> 02:15:10,420

from straying too far perhaps from the

2791

02:15:16,410 --> 02:15:14,190

church but and and those movies really

2792

02:15:18,720 --> 02:15:16,420

conditioned a whole generation and we're

2793

02:15:21,240 --> 02:15:18,730

seeing another wave of it right now like

2794

02:15:23,100 --> 02:15:21,250

with this movie hereditary that just

2795

02:15:24,900 --> 02:15:23,110

came out which I thought was well done

2796

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,910

but is you know it just total it's like

2797

02:15:28,620 --> 02:15:26,800

a scared it's like a shocked movie it's

2798

02:15:31,560 --> 02:15:28,630

like a scared one of these scared

2799

02:15:33,090 --> 02:15:31,570

straight movies they show kids to tell

2800

02:15:35,720 --> 02:15:33,100

them not to do drugs I mean like that's

2801
02:15:38,730 --> 02:15:35,730
kind of the deal with these movies and

2802
02:15:42,180 --> 02:15:38,740
alternative spirituality or movies like

2803
02:15:44,160 --> 02:15:42,190
I don't know paranormal activity or you

2804
02:15:45,780 --> 02:15:44,170
know recent movies like a dark song and

2805
02:15:48,090 --> 02:15:45,790
there's been a bunch of a big crop of

2806
02:15:49,680 --> 02:15:48,100
them recently and I don't think it's a

2807
02:15:52,200 --> 02:15:49,690
mistake I don't think it's random

2808
02:15:54,630 --> 02:15:52,210
because people are you know the young

2809
02:15:56,700 --> 02:15:54,640
people in particular are fascinated with

2810
02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:56,710
magic and it's like I said becoming the

2811
02:16:01,800 --> 02:15:58,960
fastest growing religious movement in

2812
02:16:04,290 --> 02:16:01,810
the country and that's quite threatening

2813
02:16:06,630 --> 02:16:04,300

to the religious authorities now the

2814

02:16:10,110 --> 02:16:06,640

converse of that is that you know for

2815

02:16:11,930 --> 02:16:10,120

instance practitioners of alternative

2816

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,940

spirituality are always accused of

2817

02:16:16,350 --> 02:16:14,800

various fanciful things from Hollywood

2818

02:16:19,560 --> 02:16:16,360

but if you look at just the headlines

2819

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,570

today it tends to be organized religion

2820

02:16:22,560 --> 02:16:21,040

that is responsible for this I mean I

2821

02:16:24,000 --> 02:16:22,570

don't need to repeat all the headlines

2822

02:16:26,690 --> 02:16:24,010

that have been coming out about the

2823

02:16:29,640 --> 02:16:26,700

Catholic Church and is organized

2824

02:16:31,680 --> 02:16:29,650

decades-long child sexual abuse you know

2825

02:16:34,040 --> 02:16:31,690

in the Catholic Church by and large is

2826

02:16:37,169 --> 02:16:34,050

the source of these great crimes and

2827

02:16:40,980 --> 02:16:37,179

there's a lot of shadow projection going

2828

02:16:43,140 --> 02:16:40,990

on and you know there's a shadow

2829

02:16:45,060 --> 02:16:43,150

projection is something that people do

2830

02:16:47,790 --> 02:16:45,070

it's a psychological mechanism and

2831

02:16:51,930 --> 02:16:47,800

that's you know it's a terrible thing

2832

02:16:56,340 --> 02:16:51,940

and well let's let's stay on that for a

2833

02:16:59,310 --> 02:16:56,350

second so now we have that

2834

02:17:02,281 --> 02:16:59,320

word a cult that has all of these

2835

02:17:04,321 --> 02:17:02,291

connotations I will agree with you when

2836

02:17:06,480 --> 02:17:04,331

you go back to what happened in the 70s

2837

02:17:08,340 --> 02:17:06,490

with the Exorcist and with Rosemary's

2838

02:17:11,010 --> 02:17:08,350

Baby I mean we have to be honest here

2839

02:17:14,460 --> 02:17:11,020

that last 10 minutes of Rosemary's Baby

2840

02:17:16,800 --> 02:17:14,470

the first you know three-quarters of the

2841

02:17:18,781 --> 02:17:16,810

film were a great set up and then that

2842

02:17:21,241 --> 02:17:18,791

last ten minutes was about as scary and

2843

02:17:23,340 --> 02:17:21,251

as frightening as it gets and now we

2844

02:17:26,430 --> 02:17:23,350

have the tie-in with the occult and

2845

02:17:30,840 --> 02:17:26,440

today the you can't shake it it's like a

2846

02:17:34,920 --> 02:17:30,850

decades-long tarnishing of the word that

2847

02:17:38,371 --> 02:17:34,930

it may not ever be overcome will it well

2848

02:17:39,630 --> 02:17:38,381

I know I think it will be overcome

2849

02:17:41,791 --> 02:17:39,640

because I think we have a whole

2850

02:17:43,291 --> 02:17:41,801

generation of kids who were I mean yes

2851
02:17:46,081 --> 02:17:43,301
there's that but we've also had a whole

2852
02:17:49,531 --> 02:17:46,091
generation of kids raised on very

2853
02:17:51,090 --> 02:17:49,541
positive media like Harry Potter or you

2854
02:17:53,760 --> 02:17:51,100
know again charmed and things like this

2855
02:17:56,821 --> 02:17:53,770
and I don't think they can put the they

2856
02:17:58,951 --> 02:17:56,831
can't put the the cat back in the box as

2857
02:18:01,081 --> 02:17:58,961
it were and we have the internet now

2858
02:18:02,940 --> 02:18:01,091
people have access to good media and

2859
02:18:05,550 --> 02:18:02,950
they can read these things for

2860
02:18:07,201 --> 02:18:05,560
themselves just in the sense that I mean

2861
02:18:10,440 --> 02:18:07,211
even if you look at I mean for instance

2862
02:18:12,991 --> 02:18:10,450
looking at how marijuana was treated in

2863
02:18:15,630 --> 02:18:13,001

the 1930s 40s and 50s and that crazy

2864

02:18:17,130 --> 02:18:15,640

movie reefer madness and all of that

2865

02:18:19,680 --> 02:18:17,140

where they they you know they had this

2866

02:18:23,100 --> 02:18:19,690

movie about oh yeah you know like people

2867

02:18:25,770 --> 02:18:23,110

carry around marijuana joints in in

2868

02:18:27,630 --> 02:18:25,780

tomato cans and they'd smoke them and

2869

02:18:30,411 --> 02:18:27,640

then they turn into axe murderers and

2870

02:18:34,470 --> 02:18:30,421

just this total nonsense propaganda

2871

02:18:38,100 --> 02:18:34,480

insanity and I think that as as people

2872

02:18:41,100 --> 02:18:38,110

become more informed and they begin to

2873

02:18:45,480 --> 02:18:41,110

realize the real crux of it is realizing

2874

02:18:48,560 --> 02:18:45,490

that spirituality is something that we

2875

02:18:51,741 --> 02:18:48,570

should take responsibility for and as a

2876

02:18:54,480 --> 02:18:51,751

conversation and is something that you

2877

02:18:56,371 --> 02:18:54,490

train I mean spirituality is not just

2878

02:18:57,541 --> 02:18:56,381

something you accept or a Dogma it's

2879

02:18:59,220 --> 02:18:57,551

something you have to train in like

2880

02:19:00,630 --> 02:18:59,230

going to the gym meditation you have to

2881

02:19:02,760 --> 02:19:00,640

do everyday you know you have to focus

2882

02:19:05,550 --> 02:19:02,770

on what you truly want in life every day

2883

02:19:06,480 --> 02:19:05,560

and if you loo if you if you stop using

2884

02:19:09,060 --> 02:19:06,490

it you lose it

2885

02:19:10,049 --> 02:19:09,070

so as people begin to come to realize

2886

02:19:12,660 --> 02:19:10,059

that

2887

02:19:15,000 --> 02:19:12,670

you know the spirituality is something

2888

02:19:16,259 --> 02:19:15,010

that humanity needs to get good at just

2889

02:19:19,200 --> 02:19:16,269

as much as it's gotten good at

2890

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:19,210

technology and materialism then these

2891

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,760

you know these superstitions will fade

2892

02:19:25,859 --> 02:19:23,679

away and be shown to be just that you

2893

02:19:29,099 --> 02:19:25,869

know the superstition of scared people

2894

02:19:35,000 --> 02:19:29,109

and while speaking of Rosemary's Baby

2895

02:19:39,149 --> 02:19:35,010

which tended to suggest a coven or group

2896

02:19:42,299 --> 02:19:39,159

right that that's ultimately what was

2897

02:19:46,109 --> 02:19:42,309

there what's the difference between like

2898

02:19:49,109 --> 02:19:46,119

a solitary witch and and ones that are

2899

02:19:50,240 --> 02:19:49,119

part of a coven and are you part of a

2900

02:19:54,359 --> 02:19:50,250

coven

2901
02:19:58,500 --> 02:19:54,369
no I only I never leave the house unless

2902
02:20:01,200 --> 02:19:58,510
it's to talk to you give me I'm in

2903
02:20:06,120 --> 02:20:01,210
exceedingly boring a normal person

2904
02:20:08,340 --> 02:20:06,130
no I I think that well let's see

2905
02:20:10,050 --> 02:20:08,350
well sometimes you know some people are

2906
02:20:12,809 --> 02:20:10,060
social and some are I mean like some

2907
02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:12,819
people and get into groups to explore

2908
02:20:19,740 --> 02:20:17,680
things like this and you know I mean

2909
02:20:23,969 --> 02:20:19,750
what's a coven you know in our modern

2910
02:20:26,250 --> 02:20:23,979
world it's you know of five exceedingly

2911
02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:26,260
attractive 23 year-olds in Brooklyn you

2912
02:20:31,679 --> 02:20:28,960
know like that's right that's you know

2913
02:20:34,380 --> 02:20:31,689

it's it's it's like a group of friends I

2914

02:20:37,979 --> 02:20:34,390

mean I don't think it's all these all

2915

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:37,989

these sinister things need to go in my

2916

02:20:42,660 --> 02:20:40,000

opinion and as somebody who's spent a

2917

02:20:45,120 --> 02:20:42,670

lot of time trying to modernize these

2918

02:20:47,160 --> 02:20:45,130

traditions it all needs to go and it

2919

02:20:49,769 --> 02:20:47,170

needs to go in the sense of people

2920

02:20:52,109 --> 02:20:49,779

putting these sinister images on magic

2921

02:20:53,729 --> 02:20:52,119

to scare people but it also needs to go

2922

02:20:55,559 --> 02:20:53,739

from the other side which is the Kitsch

2923

02:20:57,840 --> 02:20:55,569

factor I think that people who are into

2924

02:21:00,660 --> 02:20:57,850

these things very often adopt the

2925

02:21:03,090 --> 02:21:00,670

symbols of like you know Satanism or

2926
02:21:05,729 --> 02:21:03,100
Rosemary's Baby or you know Hammer

2927
02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,739
horror movies and they kind of like they

2928
02:21:10,679 --> 02:21:08,080
kind of own it they wear it but it's

2929
02:21:12,300 --> 02:21:10,689
just so kitschy that at a certain point

2930
02:21:14,670 --> 02:21:12,310
we just have to go okay

2931
02:21:16,530 --> 02:21:14,680
what is actually useful about these

2932
02:21:19,381 --> 02:21:16,540
things there's a real technology here

2933
02:21:22,171 --> 02:21:19,391
what are the things within this vast

2934
02:21:24,091 --> 02:21:22,181
field of magic or neo-paganism in

2935
02:21:26,190 --> 02:21:24,101
general that are actually useful

2936
02:21:28,591 --> 02:21:26,200
eken and can actually make our lives

2937
02:21:31,470 --> 02:21:28,601
better and let's just focus on that and

2938
02:21:32,970 --> 02:21:31,480

drop the BS that's my view on and I

2939

02:21:35,370 --> 02:21:32,980

think all of that stuff is window

2940

02:21:37,171 --> 02:21:35,380

dressing and play-acting and you

2941

02:21:39,841 --> 02:21:37,181

wouldn't catch me dead you know dressing

2942

02:21:41,640 --> 02:21:39,851

up in a robe or you know any of that

2943

02:21:44,551 --> 02:21:41,650

silliness you know my version of magic

2944

02:21:46,801 --> 02:21:44,561

is focusing on exactly what I want in my

2945

02:21:48,930 --> 02:21:46,811

life laying out a plan to get there

2946

02:21:52,831 --> 02:21:48,940

getting the best information that I can

2947

02:21:55,801 --> 02:21:52,841

to get there and then enacting my will

2948

02:21:58,320 --> 02:21:55,811

within the world which I don't need you

2949

02:22:00,780 --> 02:21:58,330

know silly play-acting implements to do

2950

02:22:03,450 --> 02:22:00,790

or you know this kind of Hammer horror

2951
02:22:05,551 --> 02:22:03,460
image of the cauldron and you know for

2952
02:22:08,551 --> 02:22:05,561
me it's like you know it's it's directed

2953
02:22:10,801 --> 02:22:08,561
will it's making is changing reality and

2954
02:22:13,530 --> 02:22:10,811
conformity with will and to do that I'll

2955
02:22:15,480 --> 02:22:13,540
use whatever the best technic tools are

2956
02:22:20,700 --> 02:22:15,490
it's not all this silly stuff it's like

2957
02:22:22,440 --> 02:22:20,710
you know Google you know computers you

2958
02:22:24,780 --> 02:22:22,450
know extremely advanced information

2959
02:22:28,140 --> 02:22:24,790
technology things like this whatever the

2960
02:22:31,530 --> 02:22:28,150
best tools I can get to enact my will my

2961
02:22:33,690 --> 02:22:31,540
will meaning what I truly want to be

2962
02:22:36,390 --> 02:22:33,700
doing with my life you know it's like

2963
02:22:39,150 --> 02:22:36,400

how do I live the V life that I am meant

2964

02:22:41,310 --> 02:22:39,160

to live that's what it's about instead

2965

02:22:43,921 --> 02:22:41,320

of going back to sleep and being carried

2966

02:22:46,620 --> 02:22:43,931

along by the by the current of the world

2967

02:22:48,570 --> 02:22:46,630

that leads to nowhere which is what most

2968

02:22:52,291 --> 02:22:48,580

people do you know carried away by the

2969

02:22:54,570 --> 02:22:52,301

river of Netflix into Nowheresville it's

2970

02:22:56,011 --> 02:22:54,580

about finding your will and enacting it

2971

02:22:57,930 --> 02:22:56,021

in the world and that means living the

2972

02:23:00,841 --> 02:22:57,940

life that you're truly meant to live and

2973

02:23:03,690 --> 02:23:00,851

everything else is stage props and all

2974

02:23:05,251 --> 02:23:03,700

this spooky stuff is Hollywood well I'm

2975

02:23:07,591 --> 02:23:05,261

just gonna let the audience know I've

2976

02:23:10,591 --> 02:23:07,601

seen Jason's house and he bought the

2977

02:23:13,530 --> 02:23:10,601

Munsters house and that's where he lives

2978

02:23:16,831 --> 02:23:13,540

now and it's time for you to come clean

2979

02:23:20,910 --> 02:23:16,841

Jason it's okay it's okay

2980

02:23:24,301 --> 02:23:20,920

I actually am Herman you are Herman but

2981

02:23:28,801 --> 02:23:24,311

where you're about that tall years ago

2982

02:23:32,160 --> 02:23:28,811

I'm gonna go back to the early 90s maybe

2983

02:23:34,890 --> 02:23:32,170

around 1990 I went over

2984

02:23:37,200 --> 02:23:34,900

to friends house I was with another

2985

02:23:42,570 --> 02:23:37,210

friend and we went into this apartment

2986

02:23:43,710 --> 02:23:42,580

and on the floor in the carpet was a

2987

02:23:47,100 --> 02:23:43,720

pentagram

2988

02:23:50,310 --> 02:23:47,110

it was probably five feet in diameter

2989

02:23:53,610 --> 02:23:50,320

and I'm look it's in the carpet and it's

2990

02:23:58,590 --> 02:23:53,620

made with a melted black candle wax

2991

02:24:03,719 --> 02:23:58,600

right now I go in and I see this and I

2992

02:24:06,210 --> 02:24:03,729

was completely freaked out now when I

2993

02:24:08,700 --> 02:24:06,220

saw it I was affected

2994

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:08,710

it was the it's you know it's like you

2995

02:24:14,880 --> 02:24:12,000

know any other decidual or any other

2996

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,890

symbol that you see like this but I was

2997

02:24:21,560 --> 02:24:17,680

immediatly affected by it and it was

2998

02:24:26,820 --> 02:24:21,570

powerful now the person that did this

2999

02:24:30,360 --> 02:24:26,830

obviously was practicing something and I

3000

02:24:31,950 --> 02:24:30,370

it it changed my view of this person

3001
02:24:35,640 --> 02:24:31,960
forever somebody that I had known for a

3002
02:24:39,870 --> 02:24:35,650
long time why would somebody do that are

3003
02:24:42,810 --> 02:24:39,880
they practicing something that that this

3004
02:24:46,590 --> 02:24:42,820
is a necessity Deana Sarah I'm going

3005
02:24:50,270 --> 02:24:46,600
with us were somebody has taken that

3006
02:24:52,290 --> 02:24:50,280
kind of drastic step in their own home

3007
02:24:57,960 --> 02:24:52,300
it could have just been some weird

3008
02:25:00,570 --> 02:24:57,970
swingers thing I don't know there's

3009
02:25:04,440 --> 02:25:00,580
always that option well played well

3010
02:25:10,380 --> 02:25:04,450
played but broadly speaking I mean I I

3011
02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,390
don't know I look there's so many magic

3012
02:25:14,490 --> 02:25:12,640
is just a word right and people bring

3013
02:25:16,440 --> 02:25:14,500

their own level of consciousness to it

3014

02:25:19,200 --> 02:25:16,450

and and I tend to use magic as a tool

3015

02:25:22,020 --> 02:25:19,210

for expressing universal truths to the

3016

02:25:24,330 --> 02:25:22,030

world and focusing on what's truly good

3017

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:24,340

in life but that you know lots of people

3018

02:25:30,120 --> 02:25:26,560

have a have a different you know perhaps

3019

02:25:33,030 --> 02:25:30,130

less you know a less well constructed

3020

02:25:35,870 --> 02:25:33,040

view of it and yeah I mean you know

3021

02:25:39,500 --> 02:25:35,880

people can you know symbols can be

3022

02:25:44,040 --> 02:25:39,510

symbols can be focuses or foci for

3023

02:25:45,490 --> 02:25:44,050

energies intention magical intent and

3024

02:25:47,800 --> 02:25:45,500

emotion

3025

02:25:49,930 --> 02:25:47,810

just like anything else can be and you

3026

02:25:52,540 --> 02:25:49,940

know if somebody you can make a symbol

3027

02:25:55,240 --> 02:25:52,550

and you can you know if somebody puts

3028

02:25:57,250 --> 02:25:55,250

their own negativity into it because

3029

02:25:59,680 --> 02:25:57,260

they're a negative person then yeah

3030

02:26:01,240 --> 02:25:59,690

you're gonna feel that negative vibe

3031

02:26:04,210 --> 02:26:01,250

around it and it's not gonna be pleasant

3032

02:26:06,490 --> 02:26:04,220

but it's not really that's not something

3033

02:26:08,140 --> 02:26:06,500

that's inherent in magic itself it's

3034

02:26:10,120 --> 02:26:08,150

just that's how they've used the tool

3035

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,130

you know it's like magic is just a tool

3036

02:26:14,410 --> 02:26:11,840

you can use it the right way or you can

3037

02:26:16,240 --> 02:26:14,420

use it the wrong way and there are many

3038

02:26:18,280 --> 02:26:16,250

people that use it the wrong way and

3039

02:26:21,070 --> 02:26:18,290

that by the way that tends not to be

3040

02:26:24,520 --> 02:26:21,080

some super sinister thing it just tends

3041

02:26:26,410 --> 02:26:24,530

to be kind of lame and I'm not

3042

02:26:28,330 --> 02:26:26,420

particularly productive and one of the

3043

02:26:29,890 --> 02:26:28,340

reasons why I teach magic is to show

3044

02:26:32,320 --> 02:26:29,900

people there actually is a right way to

3045

02:26:35,230 --> 02:26:32,330

do it it's will be bit more beneficial

3046

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,240

for everyone in general and more

3047

02:26:38,770 --> 02:26:37,040

positive and more supportive of the good

3048

02:26:41,500 --> 02:26:38,780

things in life well I'll tell you what

3049

02:26:43,390 --> 02:26:41,510

the effect on me and we're gonna take a

3050

02:26:45,790 --> 02:26:43,400

break right here but after seeing that

3051

02:26:48,580 --> 02:26:45,800

I'm nice I'm a nice I'm nice to

3052

02:26:52,690 --> 02:26:48,590

everybody but to this particular person

3053

02:26:58,060 --> 02:26:52,700

I was exceedingly nice and pleasant and

3054

02:27:01,660 --> 02:26:58,070

I mean I didn't want any negative vibes

3055

02:27:07,680 --> 02:27:01,670

it was just so funny how it affected me

3056

02:27:10,960 --> 02:27:07,690

it really really did I absolutely I

3057

02:27:13,420 --> 02:27:10,970

respect everybody but the respect went

3058

02:27:17,320 --> 02:27:13,430

up a level in that I did not want to

3059

02:27:20,530 --> 02:27:17,330

offend I did not I didn't want any evil

3060

02:27:23,860 --> 02:27:20,540

spells projected on me yeah but I'm

3061

02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:23,870

serious it really it really shook me it

3062

02:27:30,820 --> 02:27:28,000

did it and and the other part is that

3063

02:27:35,010 --> 02:27:30,830

that I thought about was that I wonder

3064

02:27:37,600 --> 02:27:35,020

how many people come into this apartment

3065

02:27:40,900 --> 02:27:37,610

right how many people are exposed to

3066

02:27:43,900 --> 02:27:40,910

this and and I am right now and why is

3067

02:27:46,090 --> 02:27:43,910

this going down right all of that I mean

3068

02:27:49,720 --> 02:27:46,100

it's it's psychological man it was it

3069

02:27:52,960 --> 02:27:49,730

was powerful Wow well you know becoming

3070

02:27:55,540 --> 02:27:52,970

aware of where your comfort level is is

3071

02:27:57,580 --> 02:27:55,550

also a big part of obviously not just

3072

02:27:58,910 --> 02:27:57,590

magic but spiritual growth in general

3073

02:28:02,060 --> 02:27:58,920

and becoming aware of

3074

02:28:03,620 --> 02:28:02,070

subtle levels of things like you're

3075

02:28:05,090 --> 02:28:03,630

describing you know you felt that it was

3076

02:28:06,980 --> 02:28:05,100

not right for you that's that's an

3077

02:28:09,620 --> 02:28:06,990

important it's like an immune response

3078

02:28:12,620 --> 02:28:09,630

and as we become more energetically and

3079

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:12,630

spiritually I don't want to say advanced

3080

02:28:19,640 --> 02:28:17,040

but practiced right we get better at you

3081

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,650

you know finding what is right for us

3082

02:28:24,410 --> 02:28:21,840

and what's not and that's also a part of

3083

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:24,420

magic is understanding what's what's not

3084

02:28:28,700 --> 02:28:26,340

what's healthy and what's not and and

3085

02:28:30,200 --> 02:28:28,710

how to steer away and of course when

3086

02:28:31,880 --> 02:28:30,210

you're steering away from something like

3087

02:28:34,429 --> 02:28:31,890

that it's not just that you're steering

3088

02:28:37,640 --> 02:28:34,439

away from it you're steering towards

3089

02:28:40,010 --> 02:28:37,650

what is more correct for you so it's a

3090

02:28:42,770 --> 02:28:40,020

learning experience where you're you're

3091

02:28:44,750 --> 02:28:42,780

you're learning what what feels right

3092

02:28:47,150 --> 02:28:44,760

for you and what feels right for you is

3093

02:28:50,030 --> 02:28:47,160

always what is what is true more true

3094

02:28:51,740 --> 02:28:50,040

for you and what is you know meant that

3095

02:28:54,170 --> 02:28:51,750

you know the frequency of life that is

3096

02:28:56,060 --> 02:28:54,180

is where you're meant to be yeah and you

3097

02:28:59,210 --> 02:28:56,070

didn't ask me if I went back but I'll

3098

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,220

answer that question no did you go back

3099

02:29:02,810 --> 02:29:02,340

with a Ghostbusters proton I know I know

3100

02:29:06,920 --> 02:29:02,820

right

3101

02:29:08,540 --> 02:29:06,930

the answer is no and I remember over the

3102

02:29:10,370 --> 02:29:08,550

years a couple of times was like hey you

3103

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:10,380

know let's let's go over now that's cool

3104

02:29:15,350 --> 02:29:13,439

I'm cool I'm going this way

3105

02:29:17,000 --> 02:29:15,360

let's take a break chase I want to keep

3106

02:29:19,520 --> 02:29:17,010

you for a little over time tonight if

3107

02:29:21,410 --> 02:29:19,530

that's okay because I want to discuss

3108

02:29:24,200 --> 02:29:21,420

you touched upon this a couple of times

3109

02:29:27,860 --> 02:29:24,210

but now I do I want to talk about your

3110

02:29:29,840 --> 02:29:27,870

magic what you practice what type the

3111

02:29:32,390 --> 02:29:29,850

questions are flying in here to Twitter

3112

02:29:33,770 --> 02:29:32,400

and we got to get to the bottom of all

3113

02:29:35,420 --> 02:29:33,780

of that and we'll do that after this

3114

02:29:39,020 --> 02:29:35,430

short break or I guess tonight jasonlew

3115

02:29:40,400 --> 02:29:39,030

night one of Halloween week here on fade

3116

02:29:42,940 --> 02:29:40,410

to black we'll be right back stay with

3117

02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:03,970

[Music]

3118

02:30:07,790 --> 02:30:07,140

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3119

02:30:16,370 --> 02:30:07,800

Church

3120

02:30:27,520 --> 02:30:16,380

opinion reading a book will not make you

3121

02:30:30,110 --> 02:30:27,530

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3122

02:30:32,690 --> 02:30:30,120

this year we've experienced more than

3123

02:30:34,610 --> 02:30:32,700

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3124

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:34,620

fade to black and last month I decided

3125

02:30:39,620 --> 02:30:37,200

to make sure my family does not have to

3126

02:30:42,770 --> 02:30:39,630

worry about food should we get caught in

3127

02:30:45,230 --> 02:30:42,780

a real emergency situation introducing

3128

02:30:47,000 --> 02:30:45,240

Humana a healthy storable product that

3129

02:30:48,920 --> 02:30:47,010

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3130

02:30:51,200 --> 02:30:48,930

it every day instead of just during

3131

02:30:53,420 --> 02:30:51,210

those times of duress all new manna

3132

02:30:56,810 --> 02:30:53,430

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3133

02:30:59,360 --> 02:30:56,820

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3134

02:31:01,280 --> 02:30:59,370

are made in America with the new manna

3135

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:01,290

pack in your home you'll be able to

3136

02:31:05,420 --> 02:31:02,880

sleep at night knowing that you

3137

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:05,430

protected your family not only have I

3138

02:31:10,730 --> 02:31:08,640

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3139

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:10,740

too just click on the new manna banner

3140

02:31:14,810 --> 02:31:12,960

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3141

02:31:17,210 --> 02:31:14,820

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3142

02:31:19,210 --> 02:31:17,220

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3143

02:31:21,970 --> 02:31:19,220

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3144

02:31:24,200 --> 02:31:21,980

seriously gobekli tepe

3145

02:31:27,170 --> 02:31:24,210

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3146

02:31:30,830 --> 02:31:27,180

and I take life change tea supplements

3147

02:31:35,230 --> 02:31:30,840

every single day it's what I do click on

3148

02:31:40,761 --> 02:31:38,150

when you take the beans from Central

3149

02:31:43,040 --> 02:31:40,771

America with dashes of indonesian and

3150

02:31:45,440 --> 02:31:43,050

african mixed in and then roast it to

3151

02:31:48,700 --> 02:31:45,450

the dark side of fade to black you

3152

02:31:51,650 --> 02:31:48,710

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3153

02:31:54,860 --> 02:31:51,660

introducing the fade to black blend from

3154

02:31:57,980 --> 02:31:54,870

River Moon coffee yes River moons

3155

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:57,990

darkest customized roast was created for

3156

02:32:02,420 --> 02:31:58,800

the love of

3157

02:32:04,940 --> 02:32:02,430

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3158

02:32:08,180 --> 02:32:04,950

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3159

02:32:12,380 --> 02:32:08,190

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3160

02:32:14,240 --> 02:32:12,390

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3161

02:32:17,420 --> 02:32:14,250

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3162

02:32:19,850 --> 02:32:17,430

like the bunker leaning further into the

3163

02:32:23,150 --> 02:32:19,860

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3164

02:32:24,801 --> 02:32:23,160

blend from river moon coffee just click

3165

02:32:28,100 --> 02:32:24,811

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3166

02:32:33,040 --> 02:32:28,110

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3167

02:32:36,320 --> 02:32:33,050

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3168

02:32:38,000 --> 02:32:36,330

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3169

02:32:39,580 --> 02:32:38,010

health right now why do you ask

3170

02:32:41,960 --> 02:32:39,590

because of what it does for the body

3171

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:41,970

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3172

02:32:46,011 --> 02:32:44,160

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3173

02:32:48,560 --> 02:32:46,021

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3174

02:32:50,930 --> 02:32:48,570

life oil com that's ancient life oil

3175

02:32:52,970 --> 02:32:50,940

calm angel life oil uses organic

3176

02:32:55,580 --> 02:32:52,980

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3177

02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:55,590

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3178

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,920

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

3179

02:33:04,460 --> 02:33:01,200

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3180

02:33:06,770 --> 02:33:04,470

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3181

02:33:09,620 --> 02:33:06,780

fade to black and my family is safe

3182

02:33:12,530 --> 02:33:09,630

because of new manna emergency food

3183

02:33:14,660 --> 02:33:12,540

storage just go to the new manna banner

3184

02:33:20,210 --> 02:33:14,670

at Jimmy Church radio.com

3185

02:33:22,850 --> 02:33:20,220

promo code jimmy 10 are you intrigued by

3186

02:33:25,460 --> 02:33:22,860

paranormal talk radio you love the new

3187

02:33:28,220 --> 02:33:25,470

paranormal radio app from torque stream

3188

02:33:31,341 --> 02:33:28,230

live you'll find a great selection of

3189

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:31,351

talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3190

02:33:36,320 --> 02:33:34,080

phenomena and much more download the

3191

02:33:38,120 --> 02:33:36,330

paranormal radio app now and start

3192

02:33:40,341 --> 02:33:38,130

listening to the very best in paranormal

3193

02:33:42,350 --> 02:33:40,351

talk entertainment including the network

3194

02:33:45,261 --> 02:33:42,360

you're listening to right now the

3195

02:33:54,789 --> 02:33:45,271

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3196

02:34:09,050 --> 02:33:58,489

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3197

02:34:14,060 --> 02:34:09,060

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3198

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:25,470

[Music]

3199

02:34:30,820 --> 02:34:28,750

welcome back feed the Black Knight one

3200

02:34:32,890 --> 02:34:30,830

of our Halloween week tonight it is

3201
02:34:35,650 --> 02:34:32,900
jasonlew tomorrow night Maureen woods

3202
02:34:36,160 --> 02:34:35,660
gonna be here ghost stories Wednesday

3203
02:34:40,120 --> 02:34:36,170
night

3204
02:34:42,400 --> 02:34:40,130
sha balloon witch and I gotta tell you

3205
02:34:44,470 --> 02:34:42,410
I've got to give Jason some credit man

3206
02:34:45,970 --> 02:34:44,480
he's pretty powerful with the magic

3207
02:34:48,310 --> 02:34:45,980
spells because I was walking down the

3208
02:34:51,160 --> 02:34:48,320
hallway during the break taking a break

3209
02:34:54,220 --> 02:34:51,170
and this thing popped in my head Jimmy

3210
02:34:59,250 --> 02:34:54,230
you will talk about my podcast after the

3211
02:35:01,780 --> 02:34:59,260
break that was cool how did you do that

3212
02:35:04,180 --> 02:35:01,790
magician never reveals his secrets and

3213
02:35:07,720 --> 02:35:04,190

apparently not working everybody check

3214

02:35:09,880 --> 02:35:07,730

out your podcast Jason so my podcast is

3215

02:35:12,480 --> 02:35:09,890

called ultra culture with jason louvre

3216

02:35:14,530 --> 02:35:12,490

you can find it in the iTunes Store or

3217

02:35:17,410 --> 02:35:14,540

anywhere you can get podcasts including

3218

02:35:21,130 --> 02:35:17,420

Spotify you can also find it at my web

3219

02:35:21,400 --> 02:35:21,140

page which is Jason lucam it's going

3220

02:35:23,410 --> 02:35:21,410

great

3221

02:35:25,390 --> 02:35:23,420

got another with we've thanks to some

3222

02:35:28,540 --> 02:35:25,400

extra thanks to Jimmy - you've been

3223

02:35:30,100 --> 02:35:28,550

helping me with some advice on on proper

3224

02:35:31,600 --> 02:35:30,110

my technique and things like that it's

3225

02:35:33,940 --> 02:35:31,610

been very very helpful in growing the

3226

02:35:36,300 --> 02:35:33,950

show yeah you know congratulations on

3227

02:35:39,550 --> 02:35:36,310

that and I've been watching the comments

3228

02:35:43,320 --> 02:35:39,560

with everybody about your podcast and it

3229

02:35:46,930 --> 02:35:43,330

seems to be well I don't want to say

3230

02:35:50,050 --> 02:35:46,940

that it's been how do I want to say this

3231

02:35:52,511 --> 02:35:50,060

correctly that everybody just digs it

3232

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:52,521

right and I've been watching the

3233

02:35:56,530 --> 02:35:54,380

comments and I do follow you on twitter

3234

02:35:59,320 --> 02:35:56,540

and so congratulations man seriously

3235

02:36:01,300 --> 02:35:59,330

it's it's it's tough to do thank you

3236

02:36:03,820 --> 02:36:01,310

yeah it's it's tougher than I thought

3237

02:36:05,410 --> 02:36:03,830

but I'm really getting I'm starting to

3238

02:36:07,630 --> 02:36:05,420

get the hang of it and really enjoying

3239

02:36:09,040 --> 02:36:07,640

it I just had just had the next episode

3240

02:36:11,170 --> 02:36:09,050

as with Mitch Horowitz oh I think you

3241

02:36:14,050 --> 02:36:11,180

just had on although it's just in town

3242

02:36:17,500 --> 02:36:14,060

did you go check him out oh he came by

3243

02:36:18,850 --> 02:36:17,510

he came by to hang out here and we had

3244

02:36:22,390 --> 02:36:18,860

some breakfast and recorded a podcast

3245

02:36:25,630 --> 02:36:22,400

he's a friend and a great guy he is he

3246

02:36:27,160 --> 02:36:25,640

is amazing amazing and you know most

3247

02:36:30,580 --> 02:36:27,170

people don't know this he's a hundred

3248

02:36:32,170 --> 02:36:30,590

and eighteen years old I believe it

3249

02:36:37,090 --> 02:36:32,180

that's the power of positive thinking

3250

02:36:41,770 --> 02:36:37,100

right there what kind of magic do you

3251

02:36:44,560 --> 02:36:41,780

practice well I've tried to practice

3252

02:36:48,420 --> 02:36:44,570

every single type of magic that I could

3253

02:36:51,460 --> 02:36:48,430

have been through so many systems from

3254

02:36:54,880 --> 02:36:51,470

Hermeticism to Kabbalah to to Hindu

3255

02:36:56,830 --> 02:36:54,890

Tantra to Buddhist Tantra to Sufi ISM to

3256

02:37:00,460 --> 02:36:56,840

even you know things like neuro

3257

02:37:04,360 --> 02:37:00,470

linguistic programming or vu d'en or you

3258

02:37:08,170 --> 02:37:04,370

know I've been all over the map and what

3259

02:37:11,950 --> 02:37:08,180

I've really come to is I think the core

3260

02:37:14,470 --> 02:37:11,960

is meditation and a single point of

3261

02:37:16,420 --> 02:37:14,480

focus that's really the core of it but

3262

02:37:18,970 --> 02:37:16,430

broadly speaking I would say you know

3263

02:37:21,070 --> 02:37:18,980

Western Western magic I've spent a lot

3264

02:37:25,840 --> 02:37:21,080

of time doing Enochian of course that

3265

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:25,850

led into the John Dee book but my you

3266

02:37:31,870 --> 02:37:28,880

know as we as I think I was hinting at

3267

02:37:35,890 --> 02:37:31,880

earlier as you get more practiced with

3268

02:37:38,590 --> 02:37:35,900

magic you get the you you kind of lock

3269

02:37:40,390 --> 02:37:38,600

into the vibe and you lock into what the

3270

02:37:43,660 --> 02:37:40,400

process actually what you're actually

3271

02:37:46,990 --> 02:37:43,670

doing you know how your mind is actually

3272

02:37:50,261 --> 02:37:47,000

changing what the core of ritual is the

3273

02:37:52,780 --> 02:37:50,271

the you know that it's a focusing

3274

02:37:54,940 --> 02:37:52,790

mechanism and things like this and when

3275

02:37:58,090 --> 02:37:54,950

you really get it it's kind of like the

3276

02:38:00,460 --> 02:37:58,100

form stop mattering I would you know I

3277

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,470

would certainly you know it's kind of

3278

02:38:03,940 --> 02:38:02,240

like when people get very very good at

3279

02:38:06,970 --> 02:38:03,950

martial arts and they train in a lot of

3280

02:38:09,160 --> 02:38:06,980

different martial arts it's it's no

3281

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:09,170

longer necessarily recognized what

3282

02:38:12,160 --> 02:38:10,160

they're doing is not necessarily

3283

02:38:13,600 --> 02:38:12,170

recognizable as one school or the other

3284

02:38:15,820 --> 02:38:13,610

there's like a little bit here a little

3285

02:38:16,590 --> 02:38:15,830

bit there but it just seems kind of

3286

02:38:19,420 --> 02:38:16,600

effortless

3287

02:38:22,030 --> 02:38:19,430

I'm not you know trying to make myself

3288

02:38:25,420 --> 02:38:22,040

sound super cool I'm just saying this is

3289

02:38:28,570 --> 02:38:25,430

kind of like where magic gets to after a

3290

02:38:31,000 --> 02:38:28,580

long process you know long experience

3291

02:38:34,920 --> 02:38:31,010

it's it's not you know the props become

3292

02:38:39,250 --> 02:38:34,930

less important the all of the theory and

3293

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:39,260

the academic minutia become less

3294

02:38:45,400 --> 02:38:42,080

important and it becomes more about how

3295

02:38:47,410 --> 02:38:45,410

you live your life that said I don't

3296

02:38:49,200 --> 02:38:47,420

want to totally take it away from the

3297

02:38:50,640 --> 02:38:49,210

technical processes of magic

3298

02:38:52,740 --> 02:38:50,650

on the other end of that we had people

3299

02:38:54,180 --> 02:38:52,750

who just say oh well my life is magical

3300

02:38:55,680 --> 02:38:54,190

and I just live a medical life it's not

3301

02:38:58,740 --> 02:38:55,690

like that either it actually is a

3302

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,750

practice that has to be done and you can

3303

02:39:02,370 --> 02:39:00,880

do right or wrong there is a right

3304

02:39:04,260 --> 02:39:02,380

answer with these things and it is

3305

02:39:09,360 --> 02:39:04,270

something that requires practice just

3306

02:39:11,580 --> 02:39:09,370

like going to the gym does but so so for

3307

02:39:14,460 --> 02:39:11,590

me I'll just underline that the most

3308

02:39:17,100 --> 02:39:14,470

important things for me are keeping my

3309

02:39:21,630 --> 02:39:17,110

mind empty and not letting myself get

3310

02:39:23,660 --> 02:39:21,640

caught up in the chaos of of the mind or

3311

02:39:28,380 --> 02:39:23,670

getting pulled around by other people's

3312

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,390

will and so meditation keeping the mind

3313

02:39:34,620 --> 02:39:31,120

empty total focus on whatever it is that

3314

02:39:36,360 --> 02:39:34,630

I happen to be doing and then expressing

3315

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,370

my will into the world which I'm

3316

02:39:42,360 --> 02:39:39,040

currently doing obviously with my

3317

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:42,370

podcast and my books and my web presence

3318

02:39:47,850 --> 02:39:44,080

and the company that I run that does all

3319

02:39:50,310 --> 02:39:47,860

these things and manifesting as much as

3320

02:39:55,380 --> 02:39:50,320

I can of myself in a way that I hope is

3321

02:39:58,410 --> 02:39:55,390

helpful and and manifesting my self in a

3322

02:40:02,250 --> 02:39:58,420

way that I hope brings other people up a

3323

02:40:05,400 --> 02:40:02,260

level and and brings them also along the

3324

02:40:07,650 --> 02:40:05,410

path of magic or spirituality it doesn't

3325

02:40:09,840 --> 02:40:07,660

have to be magic but that's kind of been

3326

02:40:12,719 --> 02:40:09,850

a major thing that I've done in my

3327

02:40:15,780 --> 02:40:12,729

magical career is try to open this to

3328

02:40:19,830 --> 02:40:15,790

everyone and not just myself did you go

3329

02:40:23,010 --> 02:40:19,840

through and explore some of the

3330

02:40:27,930 --> 02:40:23,020

traditional views of magic you know the

3331

02:40:31,860 --> 02:40:27,940

spells the powders the you know the

3332

02:40:34,020 --> 02:40:31,870

black candles the psychic I bookshop you

3333

02:40:35,400 --> 02:40:34,030

know that kind of thing yeah did you go

3334

02:40:37,200 --> 02:40:35,410

through that done all of it write down

3335

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:37,210

all of it to me I've been through all of

3336

02:40:41,760 --> 02:40:40,000

it you know by the book you know so so

3337

02:40:44,490 --> 02:40:41,770

what I'm what I'm talking about is this

3338

02:40:47,340 --> 02:40:44,500

kind of you know I won't say effortless

3339

02:40:50,280 --> 02:40:47,350

but this kind of you know this kind of

3340

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:50,290

empty handed understanding is not just

3341

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:52,240

something that that's just how I do it

3342

02:40:56,670 --> 02:40:53,920

it's like that's what I've gotten to

3343

02:40:59,100 --> 02:40:56,680

from going through these things very

3344

02:41:02,120 --> 02:40:59,110

very rigorously and going into every

3345

02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:02,130

single nook and cranny of these things

3346

02:41:07,730 --> 02:41:04,620

and what what did you learn from that as

3347

02:41:10,520 --> 02:41:07,740

you you know you it's obviously a

3348

02:41:13,160 --> 02:41:10,530

transition right you're you're you're

3349

02:41:15,530 --> 02:41:13,170

going through and evolving what did you

3350

02:41:19,460 --> 02:41:15,540

learn from going through all of those

3351

02:41:21,380 --> 02:41:19,470

traditional views of magic so much so

3352

02:41:23,389 --> 02:41:21,390

much I mean every single tradition has a

3353

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,399

major message to offer and then it's got

3354

02:41:27,920 --> 02:41:25,680

a lot of stuff there so I mean it's a

3355

02:41:29,510 --> 02:41:27,930

whole universe it's kind of impossible

3356

02:41:31,840 --> 02:41:29,520

to answer that question because it's

3357

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:31,850

been my whole life but if I would

3358

02:41:36,170 --> 02:41:34,680

summarize some of it outside of what I

3359

02:41:42,530 --> 02:41:36,180

already said in terms of kind of what

3360

02:41:43,940 --> 02:41:42,540

I've come to its understanding hmm this

3361

02:41:46,730 --> 02:41:43,950

is an interesting question it's

3362

02:41:49,010 --> 02:41:46,740

understanding what is health what what

3363

02:41:52,520 --> 02:41:49,020

fosters human evolution and what does

3364

02:41:57,679 --> 02:41:52,530

not and understanding how important and

3365

02:41:59,780 --> 02:41:57,689

powerful the mind is and ultimately that

3366

02:42:03,740 --> 02:41:59,790

it is ours to direct and harness in the

3367

02:42:06,650 --> 02:42:03,750

way that we choose and that we but at a

3368

02:42:10,850 --> 02:42:06,660

certain point we can't just use these

3369

02:42:14,510 --> 02:42:10,860

things to gratify our own desires that

3370

02:42:17,240 --> 02:42:14,520

real magic you know capital M magic is

3371

02:42:19,000 --> 02:42:17,250

about doing whatever you can to assist

3372

02:42:21,940 --> 02:42:19,010

the evolution of humanity as a whole

3373

02:42:25,100 --> 02:42:21,950

that's the key to the whole thing and

3374

02:42:28,429 --> 02:42:25,110

being in a role of service and that's

3375

02:42:32,120 --> 02:42:28,439

what I tried to do and that's the point

3376
02:42:33,740 --> 02:42:32,130
is moving humanity along because frankly

3377
02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:33,750
speaking we probably don't have a whole

3378
02:42:39,290 --> 02:42:36,720
lot of time left so there's not a whole

3379
02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:39,300
lot of time to kind of put on airs and

3380
02:42:46,580 --> 02:42:43,979
and you know mess around you know it's

3381
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,590
we have some serious crises ahead of us

3382
02:42:50,450 --> 02:42:48,000
in the 21st century and we need

3383
02:42:54,370 --> 02:42:50,460
conscious people in order to fully face

3384
02:42:57,440 --> 02:42:54,380
them and when it comes to things like

3385
02:42:59,780 --> 02:42:57,450
white magic and black magic these are

3386
02:43:03,679 --> 02:42:59,790
terms that we've heard over and over

3387
02:43:07,400 --> 02:43:03,689
again is that real or are those just

3388
02:43:08,840 --> 02:43:07,410

words and classifications I'll give you

3389

02:43:10,910 --> 02:43:08,850

my definition of it I've actually got a

3390

02:43:12,889 --> 02:43:10,920

whole podcast on this and it's my

3391

02:43:14,810 --> 02:43:12,899

probably my most loved podcast ever on

3392

02:43:17,660 --> 02:43:14,820

my on my show which just

3393

02:43:19,671 --> 02:43:17,670

white magic versus black magic my my

3394

02:43:24,020 --> 02:43:19,681

broadly speaking my definition is that

3395

02:43:28,041 --> 02:43:24,030

white black magic is when you use magic

3396

02:43:30,560 --> 02:43:28,051

to try to get your way and fulfill your

3397

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:30,570

selfish desires and white magic is when

3398

02:43:34,850 --> 02:43:33,120

you get out of your own way and humble

3399

02:43:36,761 --> 02:43:34,860

yourself enough to accept what the

3400

02:43:40,011 --> 02:43:36,771

universe is trying to give you already

3401
02:43:43,011 --> 02:43:40,021
and expand on that a little bit that

3402
02:43:46,820 --> 02:43:43,021
that's that's that's pretty cool so

3403
02:43:52,400 --> 02:43:46,830
let's expand on that so why why has

3404
02:43:57,140 --> 02:43:52,410
society a black magic being evil right

3405
02:44:02,421 --> 02:43:57,150
well for to to use it for yourself is

3406
02:44:05,330 --> 02:44:02,431
that necessarily evil or no no no no

3407
02:44:07,400 --> 02:44:05,340
it's it's more about what the real crux

3408
02:44:11,301 --> 02:44:07,410
of that is is how you define yourself

3409
02:44:13,310 --> 02:44:11,311
because your true self is far beyond the

3410
02:44:15,801 --> 02:44:13,320
limited story that you tell yourself

3411
02:44:17,001 --> 02:44:15,811
about who you think you are and this is

3412
02:44:19,370 --> 02:44:17,011
where the wisdom comes in and the

3413
02:44:23,450 --> 02:44:19,380

enlightenment you have to you know your

3414

02:44:27,650 --> 02:44:23,460

true self Capital self L capital S self

3415

02:44:30,470 --> 02:44:27,660

I almost said elf is beyond the mind it

3416

02:44:33,410 --> 02:44:30,480

exists it's post-linguistic it exists

3417

02:44:36,320 --> 02:44:33,420

beyond your limited story about who you

3418

02:44:37,970 --> 02:44:36,330

are everyone lives in a cage right most

3419

02:44:40,430 --> 02:44:37,980

human beings live in a prison

3420

02:44:42,530 --> 02:44:40,440

constructed of language constructed of

3421

02:44:45,080 --> 02:44:42,540

stories told to them by other people or

3422

02:44:47,480 --> 02:44:45,090

by themselves or by the media or by the

3423

02:44:48,921 --> 02:44:47,490

internet usually the story starts with

3424

02:44:51,410 --> 02:44:48,931

their parents and then their teachers

3425

02:44:53,660 --> 02:44:51,420

and their peers and they they're sold an

3426

02:44:57,140 --> 02:44:53,670

identity of who they are but it's just a

3427

02:44:59,810 --> 02:44:57,150

story the true human self is beyond all

3428

02:45:02,570 --> 02:44:59,820

of that and if you're not acting from

3429

02:45:05,240 --> 02:45:02,580

that then what you're really doing by

3430

02:45:07,700 --> 02:45:05,250

doing magic is reinforcing the desires

3431

02:45:08,360 --> 02:45:07,710

of a personality that was false to begin

3432

02:45:10,700 --> 02:45:08,370

with

3433

02:45:14,020 --> 02:45:10,710

I don't and I know we could talk about

3434

02:45:16,400 --> 02:45:14,030

the philosophy of this forever but

3435

02:45:18,171 --> 02:45:16,410

really the you know when we start to

3436

02:45:18,470 --> 02:45:18,181

talk about enlightenment and things like

3437

02:45:22,360 --> 02:45:18,480

that

3438

02:45:25,370 --> 02:45:22,370

it's about completely overcoming the

3439

02:45:26,910 --> 02:45:25,380

story of who you think you are because

3440

02:45:30,480 --> 02:45:26,920

it's just a fiction we're all

3441

02:45:34,160 --> 02:45:30,490

beings and the fictions are conspiracies

3442

02:45:36,390 --> 02:45:34,170

created not by sinister governments but

3443

02:45:39,210 --> 02:45:36,400

conspirators conspires to create a

3444

02:45:41,940 --> 02:45:39,220

fiction including us conspires to create

3445

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:41,950

this fictional being called jasonlew or

3446

02:45:48,110 --> 02:45:44,560

jimmy church you know and ultimately our

3447

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:48,120

true nature is infinite divine and

3448

02:45:54,690 --> 02:45:51,840

untouched and is and unchanging and

3449

02:45:57,210 --> 02:45:54,700

temporarily manifests as a temporary

3450

02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:57,220

personality to experience human life

3451

02:46:05,969 --> 02:46:01,600

this is a you know the dontoh core a

3452

02:46:08,160 --> 02:46:05,979

yogic way of looking at it and so when

3453

02:46:10,530 --> 02:46:08,170

we really you know the whole idea of

3454

02:46:13,260 --> 02:46:10,540

black magic is largely a creation of

3455

02:46:15,450 --> 02:46:13,270

Hollywood it you know there are

3456

02:46:17,010 --> 02:46:15,460

certainly people who believe that there

3457

02:46:18,719 --> 02:46:17,020

are black magicians but by and large

3458

02:46:20,610 --> 02:46:18,729

there are Dungeons and Dragons birds who

3459

02:46:22,920 --> 02:46:20,620

have just got off on a tangent of taking

3460

02:46:26,850 --> 02:46:22,930

themselves way too seriously the real

3461

02:46:31,130 --> 02:46:26,860

black magic is when we waste our lives

3462

02:46:34,620 --> 02:46:31,140

by pursuing desires that are beneath us

3463

02:46:36,990 --> 02:46:34,630

when we waste our lives by putting all

3464

02:46:41,160 --> 02:46:37,000

of our energy into the lowest parts of

3465

02:46:43,140 --> 02:46:41,170

our personality or just doing things

3466

02:46:45,870 --> 02:46:43,150

that are pleasurable in the moment but

3467

02:46:49,860 --> 02:46:45,880

are not truly living up to the person

3468

02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:49,870

that we truly could be if we really try

3469

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:52,000

it or we we truly lived up to it and

3470

02:46:55,710 --> 02:46:53,920

that's what white magic is why magic is

3471

02:46:58,260 --> 02:46:55,720

about evolution it's about and it's

3472

02:47:00,360 --> 02:46:58,270

certainly not easy it's about trying to

3473

02:47:02,900 --> 02:47:00,370

become the best person you possibly can

3474

02:47:05,400 --> 02:47:02,910

and the most help hopefully to the world

3475

02:47:07,950 --> 02:47:05,410

well wouldn't that be enlightened

3476

02:47:10,940 --> 02:47:07,960

self-interest which would be a form of

3477

02:47:16,200 --> 02:47:13,170

well enlightened self-interest is in

3478

02:47:19,020 --> 02:47:16,210

economic terms so kind of crossing the

3479

02:47:21,660 --> 02:47:19,030

streams here what about and this just

3480

02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:21,670

came in from Cosmo who's obviously on

3481

02:47:26,040 --> 02:47:23,680

top of his game in listening to this he

3482

02:47:28,410 --> 02:47:26,050

said and then there's red magic there

3483

02:47:31,200 --> 02:47:28,420

was a famous sorcerer from Egypt called

3484

02:47:33,660 --> 02:47:31,210

Al Tookie who practiced that are we

3485

02:47:37,200 --> 02:47:33,670

talking about Magic the Gathering I'm

3486

02:47:38,910 --> 02:47:37,210

just reading his question I don't know

3487

02:47:39,630 --> 02:47:38,920

what I don't I don't know that person or

3488

02:47:40,530 --> 02:47:39,640

what that means

3489

02:47:43,950 --> 02:47:40,540

okay so you've now

3490

02:47:46,440 --> 02:47:43,960

herd of red magic only in fantasy games

3491

02:47:50,220 --> 02:47:46,450

oh how so

3492

02:47:51,960 --> 02:47:50,230

enlighten me oh there's a famous card

3493

02:47:55,560 --> 02:47:51,970

game from the 90s called Magic the

3494

02:47:58,400 --> 02:47:55,570

Gathering which has different colors of

3495

02:48:01,470 --> 02:47:58,410

magic red red white black blue and green

3496

02:48:03,570 --> 02:48:01,480

very interesting Jason but it's just a

3497

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:03,580

game you know thank you so much how are

3498

02:48:09,360 --> 02:48:06,720

you gonna celebrate Halloween this week

3499

02:48:14,340 --> 02:48:09,370

good question probably by working on my

3500

02:48:16,980 --> 02:48:14,350

podcast right and I wanted to ask you I

3501

02:48:20,340 --> 02:48:16,990

didn't did you attend any Halloween

3502

02:48:23,040 --> 02:48:20,350

parties not yet but hope springs eternal

3503

02:48:24,540 --> 02:48:23,050

even for one as introverted as myself

3504

02:48:25,470 --> 02:48:24,550

well and I want to know and so does

3505

02:48:30,660 --> 02:48:25,480

everybody else

3506

02:48:34,050 --> 02:48:30,670

Oh who what's your costume I never I

3507

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:34,060

never dress up I never dress up why I

3508

02:48:37,320 --> 02:48:35,680

know I know I know

3509

02:48:41,700 --> 02:48:37,330

see this is what I'm talking about I'm a

3510

02:48:43,200 --> 02:48:41,710

very very Monday in person but my my you

3511

02:48:44,640 --> 02:48:43,210

know the rest of the the rest of the

3512

02:48:47,761 --> 02:48:44,650

year is so strange for me that I just

3513

02:48:49,770 --> 02:48:47,771

don't feel a need to set aside a you

3514

02:48:50,670 --> 02:48:49,780

know to dress up and be you know try to

3515

02:48:52,860 --> 02:48:50,680

be something that I'm not

3516

02:48:55,170 --> 02:48:52,870

oh stop you know who I'm gonna be this

3517

02:48:59,130 --> 02:48:55,180

year I did this if you're gonna I'm

3518

02:49:00,720 --> 02:48:59,140

gonna be fat Elvis what should I dress

3519

02:49:03,810 --> 02:49:00,730

up as Jimmy maybe these people can

3520

02:49:06,660 --> 02:49:03,820

recommend on Twitter you know you know

3521

02:49:08,430 --> 02:49:06,670

what's so funny when you said that you I

3522

02:49:11,370 --> 02:49:08,440

don't know if you were joking but when

3523

02:49:14,280 --> 02:49:11,380

you were kid you did you would dress up

3524

02:49:18,270 --> 02:49:14,290

as a vampire you would meet you would be

3525

02:49:21,120 --> 02:49:18,280

the the perfect vampire that's oh that's

3526

02:49:23,840 --> 02:49:21,130

true I've been watching I became

3527

02:49:25,710 --> 02:49:23,850

convinced I think I'd had a few drinks a

3528

02:49:27,720 --> 02:49:25,720

couple weeks ago I was completely

3529

02:49:29,310 --> 02:49:27,730

convinced I was a vampire it was a very

3530

02:49:31,440 --> 02:49:29,320

very strange state of mind

3531

02:49:34,200 --> 02:49:31,450

and I've been watching vampire movies

3532

02:49:36,420 --> 02:49:34,210

all all all month because it is how it

3533

02:49:39,900 --> 02:49:36,430

is it is October so that's a good idea

3534

02:49:42,750 --> 02:49:39,910

there you know one last question on this

3535

02:49:46,290 --> 02:49:42,760

vein there is when you mention like

3536

02:49:50,190 --> 02:49:46,300

paranormal activity and but there is a

3537

02:49:52,650 --> 02:49:50,200

genuine fascination with vampirism on

3538

02:49:53,520 --> 02:49:52,660

this planet it doesn't matter if you're

3539

02:49:56,390 --> 02:49:53,530

from the Caribbean

3540

02:50:02,450 --> 02:49:56,400

in or if you're from Northern Europe

3541

02:50:06,740 --> 02:50:02,460

there is North America of vampirism and

3542

02:50:10,100 --> 02:50:06,750

there is parts of it that are rooted in

3543

02:50:15,350 --> 02:50:10,110

historical fact what is the fascination

3544

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:19,890

practicing magic or or Christian or not

3545

02:50:25,530 --> 02:50:23,200

or a theater is this thing when it comes

3546

02:50:28,850 --> 02:50:25,540

to vampires and I don't know if it as

3547

02:50:31,261 --> 02:50:28,860

certainly we have Dracula but you know

3548

02:50:34,080 --> 02:50:31,271

interview with the vampire and the Anne

3549

02:50:36,390 --> 02:50:34,090

Rice novels all the way through True

3550

02:50:39,180 --> 02:50:36,400

Blood all the way to there are many

3551
02:50:42,270 --> 02:50:39,190
television series you know based on this

3552
02:50:45,690 --> 02:50:42,280
what is our our popular cultures

3553
02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:45,700
fascination with this well it's

3554
02:50:50,190 --> 02:50:47,920
fascinating because the the whole story

3555
02:50:52,501 --> 02:50:50,200
of the vampire has been with us for like

3556
02:50:54,211 --> 02:50:52,511
you like you mentioned a long time I

3557
02:50:58,650 --> 02:50:54,221
mean people were talking about vampires

3558
02:51:01,440 --> 02:50:58,660
in in Rome it's it's it's been around a

3559
02:51:03,330 --> 02:51:01,450
long time and there's you know there's

3560
02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:03,340
archaeological evidence I think even in

3561
02:51:06,690 --> 02:51:04,960
Eastern Europe of people you know

3562
02:51:07,650 --> 02:51:06,700
digging out corpses and staking them

3563
02:51:10,290 --> 02:51:07,660

because they thought they were gonna

3564

02:51:12,660 --> 02:51:10,300

raise from the dead obviously this is

3565

02:51:15,421 --> 02:51:12,670

more likely a product of superstition

3566

02:51:18,570 --> 02:51:15,431

and lack of medical information and mass

3567

02:51:20,850 --> 02:51:18,580

hysteria than anything else but I've

3568

02:51:26,761 --> 02:51:20,860

thought about this a lot and I think

3569

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:26,771

that you know vampires fascinate us

3570

02:51:34,230 --> 02:51:29,920

because there are lots of people who are

3571

02:51:37,381 --> 02:51:34,240

vampires in the sense of their predatory

3572

02:51:39,410 --> 02:51:37,391

and you know I think that humanity if

3573

02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:39,420

you really take a broader view on it

3574

02:51:45,751 --> 02:51:43,840

there are predator humans there are you

3575

02:51:48,270 --> 02:51:45,761

know some humans are you know very nice

3576
02:51:50,610 --> 02:51:48,280
and docile and social and then there are

3577
02:51:54,751 --> 02:51:50,620
definitely some people who are

3578
02:51:57,301 --> 02:51:54,761
absolutely predatory in Outlook and we

3579
02:51:59,671 --> 02:51:57,311
might call that you know sociopathy or

3580
02:52:01,501 --> 02:51:59,681
or psychopathy or something like that

3581
02:52:03,480 --> 02:52:01,511
but I think it's a little bit deeper

3582
02:52:05,600 --> 02:52:03,490
than that there are definitely some

3583
02:52:07,581 --> 02:52:05,610
people who see it as their role in life

3584
02:52:09,921 --> 02:52:07,591
to feed on other people and I don't mean

3585
02:52:13,131 --> 02:52:09,931
that literally but I mean that in the

3586
02:52:14,720 --> 02:52:13,141
sense of they're hunters and you could

3587
02:52:16,400 --> 02:52:14,730
might meet these people in a corporate

3588
02:52:20,530 --> 02:52:16,410

environment you know like a Wall Street

3589

02:52:24,190 --> 02:52:20,540

or just I don't know like a you know a

3590

02:52:27,051 --> 02:52:24,200

terrible boss or you know in many cases

3591

02:52:29,690 --> 02:52:27,061

people get into relationships with or

3592

02:52:31,251 --> 02:52:29,700

marry people who are like this and I'm

3593

02:52:33,200 --> 02:52:31,261

sure lots of people can think of

3594

02:52:35,060 --> 02:52:33,210

instances in their own life where

3595

02:52:37,520 --> 02:52:35,070

they've come across that I mean there

3596

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:37,530

are people who are absolutely vampires

3597

02:52:42,200 --> 02:52:40,080

in the sense that they draw their energy

3598

02:52:43,671 --> 02:52:42,210

from other human beings you know we all

3599

02:52:49,970 --> 02:52:43,681

have a choice of where we draw energy

3600

02:52:52,220 --> 02:52:49,980

from many of us draw energy from love or

3601
02:52:55,131 --> 02:52:52,230
work our sense of value from our work

3602
02:52:56,990 --> 02:52:55,141
from nature from hobbies that we enjoy

3603
02:52:59,930 --> 02:52:57,000
but there are absolutely some people

3604
02:53:01,970 --> 02:52:59,940
that draw energy from preying on other

3605
02:53:04,581 --> 02:53:01,980
people and I mean that's psychologically

3606
02:53:06,440 --> 02:53:04,591
right and with their behavior not like

3607
02:53:08,751 --> 02:53:06,450
they're drinking their blood but you

3608
02:53:10,850 --> 02:53:08,761
know we've all met people like that are

3609
02:53:14,060 --> 02:53:10,860
you going to be speaking anytime soon

3610
02:53:16,341 --> 02:53:14,070
any public stuff I hope so I hope so

3611
02:53:21,770 --> 02:53:16,351
yeah okay all right well there it is

3612
02:53:24,140 --> 02:53:21,780
it's Jason lucam and the podcast the

3613
02:53:25,881 --> 02:53:24,150

webcast everything is over there too as

3614

02:53:28,671 --> 02:53:25,891

well everybody go check it out Jason

3615

02:53:31,100 --> 02:53:28,681

enjoy your Halloween and and do your

3616

02:53:32,660 --> 02:53:31,110

thing man it's always great having you

3617

02:53:35,150 --> 02:53:32,670

on with me thank you so much

3618

02:53:38,001 --> 02:53:35,160

Thank You Jamie that was fun you're the

3619

02:53:41,900 --> 02:53:38,011

best Halloween happy Halloween to you

3620

02:53:44,990 --> 02:53:41,910

Jason Lou everybody Jason lucam and you

3621

02:53:49,370 --> 02:53:45,000

can follow Jason on twitter at jason

3622

02:53:51,291 --> 02:53:49,380

louvre too as well and just to wrap up a

3623

02:53:53,870 --> 02:53:51,301

couple of things i want to stress with

3624

02:53:56,690 --> 02:53:53,880

everybody this week is going to be

3625

02:53:59,001 --> 02:53:56,700

amazing here on the show tonight it was

3626

02:54:02,030 --> 02:53:59,011

jason Leuven we discussed every aspect

3627

02:54:04,100 --> 02:54:02,040

of Halloween tomorrow night Maureen wood

3628

02:54:07,390 --> 02:54:04,110

is going to be here now she just

3629

02:54:11,440 --> 02:54:07,400

co-authored a new book and it's called

3630

02:54:16,871 --> 02:54:11,450

oh man I just I just lost it

3631

02:54:19,501 --> 02:54:16,881

cold stories out Rita I lost it it was

3632

02:54:21,881 --> 02:54:19,511

right on the tip of my tongue anyway

3633

02:54:23,530 --> 02:54:21,891

Maureen wood is going to be with us here

3634

02:54:26,501 --> 02:54:23,540

tomorrow night and one of the things

3635

02:54:29,530 --> 02:54:26,511

that I wanted to do was to set aside one

3636

02:54:32,680 --> 02:54:29,540

night this week where we could just sit

3637

02:54:34,690 --> 02:54:32,690

and listen to ghost stories so that's

3638

02:54:38,261 --> 02:54:34,700

what we're gonna do tomorrow night with

3639

02:54:41,470 --> 02:54:38,271

Maureen and then everybody Wednesday

3640

02:54:45,551 --> 02:54:41,480

night ha the Loon which is going to be

3641

02:54:47,770 --> 02:54:45,561

here if you haven't sat through our

3642

02:54:50,711 --> 02:54:47,780

Halloween special wish ah the Loon which

3643

02:54:54,270 --> 02:54:50,721

I'm gonna prepare you for this now we

3644

02:54:57,610 --> 02:54:54,280

are going to take over 100 phone calls

3645

02:55:01,570 --> 02:54:57,620

to listen to this happen over a three

3646

02:55:04,360 --> 02:55:01,580

hour period which is amazing she is

3647

02:55:08,740 --> 02:55:04,370

going to do a reading three cards boom

3648

02:55:12,310 --> 02:55:08,750

and and do this with everybody it within

3649

02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:12,320

seconds and you've got to get ready

3650

02:55:16,841 --> 02:55:14,000

you've got to line up you've got to get

3651
02:55:18,700 --> 02:55:16,851
ready early and and and get in line on

3652
02:55:19,631 --> 02:55:18,710
the phones it's gonna be absolutely

3653
02:55:22,511 --> 02:55:19,641
incredible

3654
02:55:25,751 --> 02:55:22,521
so that is Wednesday night and then

3655
02:55:28,831 --> 02:55:25,761
Thursday Adrienne Valera is going to be

3656
02:55:33,461 --> 02:55:28,841
here now what is going to be going on on

3657
02:55:36,100 --> 02:55:33,471
11/11 at 11:00 11:00 is in Washington DC

3658
02:55:38,410 --> 02:55:36,110
it's going to be a mass meditation at

3659
02:55:41,921 --> 02:55:38,420
the Lincoln Memorial

3660
02:55:44,200 --> 02:55:41,931
so all not all of but we have about a

3661
02:55:46,121 --> 02:55:44,210
half a dozen guests that are lined up

3662
02:55:48,310 --> 02:55:46,131
this is for Thursday night on fader

3663
02:55:50,291 --> 02:55:48,320

night we have about a half a dozen

3664

02:55:53,110 --> 02:55:50,301

guests that are going to be here with us

3665

02:55:56,051 --> 02:55:53,120

I'll reveal everything tomorrow night

3666

02:55:58,211 --> 02:55:56,061

we're lining up guests now but I think

3667

02:56:00,610 --> 02:55:58,221

we have everything done oh here it is

3668

02:56:03,070 --> 02:56:00,620

here thank you it is more ghost

3669

02:56:05,740 --> 02:56:03,080

Chronicles that's what happens after I

3670

02:56:08,020 --> 02:56:05,750

do with three hours show I'm a little

3671

02:56:10,841 --> 02:56:08,030

bit brain dead it's more ghost

3672

02:56:14,320 --> 02:56:10,851

Chronicles and Maureen wood and her

3673

02:56:17,470 --> 02:56:14,330

co-author Ron Kolok Ron cannot be with

3674

02:56:18,910 --> 02:56:17,480

us tomorrow night but Maureen will be

3675

02:56:21,760 --> 02:56:18,920

here and

3676

02:56:24,030 --> 02:56:21,770

it's funny stories from the realm of the

3677

02:56:26,110 --> 02:56:24,040

unknown the unexplained and the

3678

02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:26,120

unbelievable and we're going to be doing

3679

02:56:31,420 --> 02:56:28,399

her favorite ghost stories from this

3680

02:56:34,269 --> 02:56:31,430

book and the original goes to Chronicles

3681

02:56:36,160 --> 02:56:34,279

so there you go that's our week here on

3682

02:56:40,809 --> 02:56:36,170

fade to black now I want to back up

3683

02:56:43,120 --> 02:56:40,819

really quick and touch upon what I had

3684

02:56:47,229 --> 02:56:43,130

said at the beginning of this show

3685

02:56:50,290 --> 02:56:47,239

tonight and this is serious there is a

3686

02:56:55,149 --> 02:56:50,300

lot of negativity right now that is not

3687

02:56:59,800 --> 02:56:55,159

only going around this planet but also

3688

02:57:03,160 --> 02:56:59,810

inside of our community here and I quite

3689

02:57:07,330 --> 02:57:03,170

honestly I don't get involved with it

3690

02:57:09,519 --> 02:57:07,340

there has been so many emails and

3691

02:57:12,729 --> 02:57:09,529

prodding encode trying to get me to

3692

02:57:15,700 --> 02:57:12,739

respond or comment or get involved with

3693

02:57:19,479 --> 02:57:15,710

and I've got to go back and just say to

3694

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:19,489

all of you I'm not I'm not concerned I

3695

02:57:27,130 --> 02:57:23,359

really honestly don't care it's not

3696

02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:27,140

healthy the negativity and the hate that

3697

02:57:32,410 --> 02:57:29,840

is is going around and the divisive miss

3698

02:57:36,700 --> 02:57:32,420

not only in our country but on this

3699

02:57:39,880 --> 02:57:36,710

planet has permeated and gotten into our

3700

02:57:42,330 --> 02:57:39,890

UFO community and we quite simply we

3701
02:57:44,920 --> 02:57:42,340
don't need it we don't care about it and

3702
02:57:46,840 --> 02:57:44,930
this is something that I'm not going to

3703
02:57:49,210 --> 02:57:46,850
come and on and it ain't gonna happen

3704
02:57:51,729 --> 02:57:49,220
it's not what this show was about this

3705
02:57:54,189 --> 02:57:51,739
show is about positivity exploring and

3706
02:57:55,000 --> 02:57:54,199
acquiring knowledge and trying to figure

3707
02:57:58,120 --> 02:57:55,010
stuff out

3708
02:57:58,689 --> 02:57:58,130
it's nothing negative and we'll never be

3709
02:58:00,700 --> 02:57:58,699
that

3710
02:58:03,849 --> 02:58:00,710
however this show is about it's not how

3711
02:58:07,679 --> 02:58:03,859
I live my life and I will always project

3712
02:58:12,040 --> 02:58:07,689
that alright I want to be very very

3713
02:58:15,460 --> 02:58:12,050

clear so if you are concerned about that

3714

02:58:20,019 --> 02:58:15,470

I'll say it again man it's easy to block

3715

02:58:22,090 --> 02:58:20,029

and and and and delete and unfriend

3716

02:58:25,570 --> 02:58:22,100

because that's I just don't have time

3717

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,580

for it I don't and I'm not going to pass

3718

02:58:29,679 --> 02:58:27,439

that on to this community and that's

3719

02:58:30,460 --> 02:58:29,689

where I come from and it's never going

3720

02:58:31,880 --> 02:58:30,470

to change

3721

02:58:34,280 --> 02:58:31,890

this is fade to blah

3722

02:58:35,300 --> 02:58:34,290

I'm arrows Jimmy church tomorrow night

3723

02:58:38,360 --> 02:58:35,310

marinwood

3724

02:58:40,910 --> 02:58:38,370

more ghost chronicles night two of

3725

02:58:41,479 --> 02:58:40,920

Halloween week right here on fade to

3726

02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,489

black

3727

02:58:45,559 --> 02:58:43,439

theta blocks executive producer is

3728

02:58:47,330 --> 02:58:45,569

Riddick amore on shows produced by

3729

02:58:50,090 --> 02:58:47,340

hilton jaipur na Dennis and Bob

3730

02:58:52,670 --> 02:58:50,100

announces our Steve harder gene veto a

3731

02:58:55,490 --> 02:58:52,680

Marty colbaugh webmaster drew the geek

3732

02:58:58,519 --> 02:58:55,500

music Doug alder it's intro space boys

3733

02:59:01,790 --> 02:58:58,529

space boy music calm fade to black is

3734

02:59:05,860 --> 02:59:01,800

produced by kjsurya and syndication is

3735

02:59:11,689 --> 02:59:05,870

kg RA the planet thank you to jasonlew

3736

02:59:14,179 --> 02:59:11,699

jasonlew L o UV Jason lucam this

3737

02:59:15,950 --> 02:59:14,189

broadcasts on copyright of 2018 by fade

3738

02:59:18,349 --> 02:59:15,960

to black in the game changer Network

3739

02:59:19,929 --> 02:59:18,359

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3740

02:59:22,340 --> 02:59:19,939

to use anywhere in the known universe

3741

02:59:24,920 --> 02:59:22,350

without written permission from fade to

3742

02:59:26,450 --> 02:59:24,930

black of the game changer Network I'm

3743

02:59:30,939 --> 02:59:26,460

Yours Jim you Church follow me on

3744

02:59:32,940 --> 02:59:30,949

twitter @ JT radio everybody be safe

3745

02:59:41,340 --> 02:59:32,950

Gobekli Tepe